

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 17 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 196 through 210 (of 257 total)

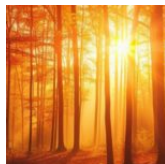
← 1 2 3 ... 13 14 15 16 17 18 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 6:37 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1400](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

And quantitative easing as they call it, which is just the same thing basically, as they inflate things out of proportion to make sure that you go into a world of austerity, and you learn how to eat less and buy less actually. The cash that used to jingle in your pockets and you'd wonder what to do with will go in fees and taxes for all of the things that you really need, for bare essentials, and that's what really this whole new austerity idea across the world is about. Energy is the key and all energy units will be paid for dearly, by you. You're going to get a lot less of them for a lot more that you pay, but that is the coming system. It's already been set up actually. It's a matter of implementing it, a step at a time. Some countries are roaring ahead with it like Australia but we've all supposed to follow it because it's a global agenda, an absolutely global agenda. And the last people to know that they're global, of course, are the hard-working taxpaying citizens of each little country as they go up and down this rollercoaster of financial crisis. You know, there's never been a generation since central banking, private banking that is, was established for governments. There's never been a generation that's had a life of peace. It's either complete warfare with someone else, run by the central banks who always divvy it up at the end, because all taxpayers on both sides lose and they have to pay up the costs, and the rest of the time it's economic warfare and layoffs. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was just thinking, as I say, that people never get a chance to relax in one generation; it doesn't happen. It hasn't happened for an awful long time. As I say, our parents, grandparents, were always off at war and now it's our turn too, same sort of thing. In between the wars we have recessions and depressions and plundering by the banksters. And this is supposed to be called a normal life, eh? It's just astonishing, really, when you look at all the breakthroughs in science we're told about, these wonderful things they can do and things they're working upon, and yet they can't get the money system straightened out. It's just too complex, you see, and special folk have to be brought in to deal with it. It's too complex and mystifying to everybody. It's voodoo really and it's a form of voodoo, so the high priests of cash, really, are the ones who can understand it. I think their deity made it up and no one speaks to them except their deity. So anyway, no one else can understand it apparently. With all of these courses in universities and degrees and everything else, they just can't figure it out. It's just amazing.

Really, we're run by a con game of course and that's the bottom line, because all agreements between citizens and government are based on conology where they pretend to serve you and you pretend that they are. Even though they're driving about and living high on the hog, a lot better than you'll ever do. We go along with it and that is what it's about, really. It's compliance, compliance of the citizenry. And we accept the nonsense from the mainstream media. It's interesting too, the difference in US politics and, say, the British system. Where in Britain they kind of laugh at each other across the House, they call it, the different parties, and they guffaw, they actually have guffawing; you got to learn how to do it and go to Eton and Cambridge and you learn how to guffaw very, very politely. They do that all the time when they know that the other boy's been ripping off money from the public purse for his own projects. And that's happening in Canada too, a part of the British Commonwealth system, right now in fact, where they've all got fingers in the cookie jar and they're laughing at each other and doing this guffaw stuff across the House floor. Nothing happens about it. It doesn't matter how much cash has been ripped off. I mean, one guy put \$50 million into his own riding, supposedly under the last G20 meeting, and of course it didn't go anywhere near his riding but it had nothing to do with it. Things like that, you see.

So that's normal politics for outside of America. But in America they pretend, of course, that they're far more open. Because they build the President up into almost a kingly figure and that's something, a legacy they've been stuck with, unfortunately, because you see, the rest of us are lumbered with kings and queens whether we like it or not. And the US... I think it's part of the celebrity thing. People want to worship two-legged monsters, that walk, you know, and talk occasionally too. I think that's part of the problem. They elevate the President up into almost a kingly position and Hollywood does a great job too, in all the movies. There's so many movies out where the final call on anything is to the President who talks and everybody... he's just so with it and never panics and so on, like that. And that's the image, of course, that's created by fiction. But that's what you get. And they're closer to fiction than most countries with their reality.

Because we've watched, and I've gone through, many techniques of grooming people by the Council on Foreign Relations for the Presidency. And like Quigley said, not a single President, or Prime Minister for that matter in the Commonwealth countries, has been elected – and that was in the 1960s – he says, in the last 60 years, that hasn't been a member of this august organization. And it hasn't changed today. They're all picked in advance. They all attend the Bilderberger meetings. They're all groomed, tested, to make sure they'll stick to their scripts, which are written by other people. So we watch this façade, you know. It's like the movies where they put in a stuntman and you think it's still the real guy, and there's Sean Connery as James Bond or whoever it happens to be, bouncing off of skyscrapers and landing in some stacks of paper and getting up and walking away. I mean, this is the sort of stuff we're given for Presidents and Prime Ministers really. So it's quite funny that we go along with all of this nonsense, while all the time there are SO many global meetings on the go, every week. I doubt if even a Prime Minister or a President can keep up with them. It's a massive staff that keeps up with that and I bet you, you could be in for 5 years and you wouldn't know everybody's names in all the different governmental departments, for the heads of them that is. You wouldn't even get to know them there's so many of them. It's a monster.

Anyway, we go along with the farce here and it's quite interesting that Obama, when he was coming into power, said he was going to go for transparency in government, which is really a novel idea. It would be a miraculous idea too if was to come true. But of course there's always those folk who like nice-sounding things and they want to wish; they believe in wishing. And wishing is awfully nice at times when things look awfully bleak and dark. So you hear the nice things said to you and then you say, I wish that was true. And these are the ones who are positive thinkers, you see. Government, really, and the whole election process is about positive thinkers. And don't look at anything negative, whatever you do, because that's a downer. I've met new agers who actually say to you, oh you said that, that will mean it's going to happen. Like you just cause it to happen because you said it, or it could happen; that's how crazy they are. But that's, again, positive thinking. And it all came out of these motivational courses they give you. If you listen to any of Obama's speeches there's nothing concrete that he says about anything. It's all up in the clouds somewhere and heavenly and visions, and he looks up to the sky just like, you know, some evangelists do because they're trained to do this stuff. And they use all of the hand gestures, because that's another language too, which you actually understand subconsciously, but you're not aware he's actually doing it to you. And you see him as a Godly figure. It's very well done in the States because it's more like Hollywood, you see, you get the professionals.

Anyway, Obama was talking opacity in government really and transparency and he was to get an award for it. So anyway, this article, I shelved it for over a week because it says shh.... shh, it says. Shh, you know.

Shh! Obama gets anti-secrecy award

President Obama finally and quietly accepted his “transparency” award from the open government community this week — in a closed, undisclosed meeting at the White House on Monday.

The secret presentation (A: That’s transparency...) happened almost two weeks after the White House inexplicably postponed the ceremony, which was expected to be open to the press pool.

This time, Obama met quietly in the Oval Office with Gary Bass of OMB Watch (A: I think that’s the Men in Black watch, is it, OMB? Anyway...), Tom Blanton of the National Security Archive, Danielle Brian of the Project on Government Oversight, Lucy Dalglish of the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, and Patrice McDermott of OpenTheGovernment.org, without disclosing the meeting on his public schedule or letting photographers or print reporters into the room.

“Our understanding going into the meeting was that it would have a pool photographer and a print reporter, and it turned out to be a private meeting,” Bass told POLITICO. “He was so on point, so on target in the conversation with us, it is baffling why he would not want that message to be more broadly heard by reporters and the public interest community and the public generally.”

Just hours before the White House put off the original event, White House press secretary Jay Carney was defiant in his defense of Obama’s transparency record against criticism that it might have been premature.

“This president has demonstrated a commitment to transparency and openness that is greater than any administration has shown in the past, and he’s been committed to that since he ran for President and he’s taken a significant number of measures to demonstrate that,” Carney said in a testy exchange with Fox News reporter Wendell Goler on March 16.

The transparency advocates who presented the award to Obama say that the recognition is important, because despite the work left to be done, Obama has done a lot to change the government’s posture toward openness issues.

But others believed the positive reinforcement was more than a little unnecessary.

“I don’t feel moved today to say ‘thank you, Mr. President,’” said Steve Aftergood, the director of the Project on Government Secrecy at the Federation of American Scientists. But he said he understands the

award to be “aspirational,” in recognition of Obama’s potential to do more on the transparency front. (A: So you get awards, really, because you’re thinking about doing something, you see.)

“And in that sense, one could say it resembles the award at the Nobel Peace Prize,” Aftergood said. “It’s not because Obama brought peace to anyone but because people hoped he would be a force for good in the world (A: Again, it’s that positive thinking stuff.), and maybe that’s the way to understand this award.”

So that’s how things are, you see. We go along with all of this stuff, and the nice, oh, transparency in government. A man of the people, you know, just an ordinary Joe, that’s all it is. And this is the rubbish that we go along with our whole lives long, from every politician actually, and all governments. And it does take the complicity of people to go along with, well, bullshit actually. And we do, across the world. We’re trained that way and we want to just have some kind of peace, you know. Or you can learn to copy those in Oxford and Eton and guffaw like they do in politics, and they do in Canada and the British parliament. So anyway, this is the world. As I say, it takes complicity. We can’t really blame anybody else, really. We’re all part of it, aren’t we?

Because there are actually people who want to parrot everything they get on the general news, every night of the week, because they want to believe it. They really want to believe it. They want to believe that the world’s quite nice and cozy and real people are up there, sweating, just like the movies, worrying about your safety and stuff like that. And in reality the whole concept of government’s been twisted around 180 degrees, especially in the US, because no one in the US ever started off the American Revolution with an idea of keeping the people safe. And if you read any of the writings by Jefferson he’ll tell you, in his own writings, the purpose of government was to keep the people free. But how they can change it, eh? How they can change it. It’s all about safety. We’ve got to take all your rights away for safety. My goodness. Yep. Got to know all about you, what you’re thinking, what you’re doing. A whole psychological examination is done on you every day and most folk don’t mind. Well, I’ll tell you. And maybe there’s no point really in having the farce anymore of government because most folk really don’t mind. It will be cheaper too, not to go along with it and just skip elections and keep the same people in. What does it really matter, because one group of multi-millionaires is just the same as the other group of multi-millionaires in the different parties. They all invest in the same companies. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, it’s interesting too, as we give all this attention to the front men that they give us, to throw tomatoes at or applaud, however you happen to feel at the time, we’re run by private organizations, that all go back to the same big foundation that started a long time ago. All these organizations, private ones, they form the new form of democracy. In fact, this was spoken about over 100 years ago, when democracy was discussed in Britain by some of the

high chutzpas. They said this would inevitably happen, where those with the cash would create basically what we now call non-governmental organizations and associations and THEY would represent the public, whether the public liked it or not, or if the public even knew about them or not. Most of the public have no idea of all the organizations, these private ones, that run their lives, that always lobby government. And the government is in on it too, at least all the leaders are, because they know what's supposed to get passed and what isn't. And this is the way that the soviet system was based because if you look at the charter of the Soviet Union it sounded like heaven actually – they're always giving us lots of heavens – but we kind of fall down into hell once they're in power. Anyway, getting back to the point, the soviet system was really based on – and soviet means basically councils, organization of or order of councils. So the idea was every area of society would have its own representatives that would just arise spontaneously, the best talkers, and represent the public. And this is what non-governmental organizations are. They have to really run our lives in the future.

They already are today through communitarianism for example, how they run your community as they decentralize government, as they do away with nationhood all together. This is all happening today, as I speak, has been for years actually. So it's the new SOVIET model for the whole world and the bankers are all behind it in fact. They're always way ahead because the bankers don't wait for things to happen. These are the guys that are the real experts, the guys who really pull all the cons on us and crash countries and then plunder them, and end up owning them basically. These guys have been at this for an awful long time. I'm not talking about your little corner bank there. I'm talking about the guys who lend to nations. They've been at that for thousands of years.

So intergovernmental organizations, now the terminology if you go into the United Nations is like something out of A Thousand and One Nights, you know, or Aladdin, you know, and you get pictures of these magic carpets flying through the air. Because they have all these grandiose titles at the United Nations that belong way, way back in the Middle East, in the past. But here they are today using them. And here's one on, again, Climate Change conference, because you see, climate change, which is just the weather changing, and it always changes and always had. It's a great thing to be in on, claiming it's a brand new phenomenon, having weather. Anyway, they've managed to pull this one off and they're training generations of children, already done it in some cases who have left school brainwashed and believing everything they're told, that somehow it's all changing for the worse and we've got to fight it.

See, we needed a new enemy to unite us all, and that's what they've done. It's the weather, you see. So, you read this from the next big meeting they're having to upgrade the Kyoto Protocol, where they started all this climate change stuff, after the Club of Rome, another private organization that works with the United Nations, the think tank that came up with the idea: to unite the world, as they said in their own book in the 1970s, after looking at all the things that could possibly be used to unite the world, under this great big con, they came up with the idea of global warming, that would fit the bill, and famine and all

this kind of stuff... that would fit the bill, they said in their own words. Anyway, we're going under it. Just like politics, we sit there and pretend it's all real. It says...

UNFCCC – United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

unfccc.int

The intergovernmental negotiation process primarily encompasses the Conference of the Parties (COP) (A: You need a dictionary for these guys.), the Meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol (CMP), Subsidiary Bodies meetings and a series of workshops.

The COP (A: That's the Conference of the Parties) is the "supreme body" (A: It says "supreme"... they have a big supreme being in everything and now you're going to have a body, a supreme body....) of the Convention. The CMP (A: ...it says...) is the "supreme body" of the Kyoto Protocol. (A: They love these supreme words, don't they? Supreme commanders and all that kind of stuff.) The Convention established two permanent subsidiary bodies: the Subsidiary Body for Scientific and Technological Advice (SBSTA) (A: They have to change that and get better sounding name, something that grabs you, eh?) and the Subsidiary Body for Implementation (SBI). (A: You talk about bureaucratese, invented by Sidney Webb at the Fabian Society, a long time ago. This is it right here, you know.)

In addition, two ad hoc working groups were established, namely, the Ad Hoc Working Group on Further Commitments for Annex I Parties under the Kyoto Protocol (AWG-KP) (A: It sounds like one of these A-teams they'd have in Special Forces, eh? AWG-KP.) and the Ad Hoc Working Group on Long-term Cooperation under the Convention (AWG-LCA) by the CMP and the COP respectively.

That's all these supreme bodies remember. I'm not kidding you. You've got to understand though what they're talking about. Anyway, the big ones, the big climate change conferences for October are up now and this is the link I'll put up tonight to let you read – if you want to wade through this rubbish you can do so – as they get together and discuss the weather and how they can punish you for anthropogenic global warming, man-made global warming, and how much CO2 you're going to be allowed to emit every year. I guess joggers are going to get fined even more than anybody else, eh, because they're always fast breathing as they run along past you there. So anyway, this is a big one and it's going to take place in Panama, one of them, the meetings. Actually it's on right now to Friday the 7th. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and apparently Cheney, Dick Cheney was up in Vancouver recently on a book signing deal and he got a nice welcome from those who were protesting

his visit, as a war criminal basically. I'll put the link up for that tonight.

Hundreds in Vancouver Protest and Demand Arrest of Dick Cheney !! – youtube.com

There's another article too, about Cheney, and these guys never die. They never go away, you see. It's kind of like old soldiers never die, these politicians; they just give them one heart after another, I think, forever. Anyway, it says...

Cheney: Obama should 'correct' criticism of Bush's anti-terror tactics

articles.cnn.com / October 02, 2011 / CNN Wire Staff

Former Vice President Dick Cheney praised the Obama administration Sunday (A: They should give him the New American Century award, since they gave the last one, and Obama's even outdone the last one.) for using a drone strike to kill American-born Muslim cleric Anwar al-Awlaki, but said President Barack Obama should now reverse past criticism of former President George W. Bush's actions against suspected terrorists. (A: SUSPECTED... you blow them up now, you see.)

Al-Awlaki — an American whose fluency in English (A: He was born in the States.) and technology made him one of the top terrorist recruiters in the world — was killed Friday in Yemen, according to U.S. and Yemeni government officials. (A: He was up in, he actually worked with the White House at one point I believe, to try to stop terrorism within, give them a better understanding, of course, of the religion and so on. And he got so fed up with them going after Muslim nations he went over to another country. And simply on the basis that he could possibly, possibly provoke them into violence, because he had a good vocabulary and a good understanding of what was going on, they sent a drone over and blew him up, along with some other ones too.)

The strike also killed Samir Khan, an American of Pakistani origin, and two others who were in the same vehicle as al-Awlaki, said the U.S. official, who was briefed by the CIA. (A: Well, you can always depend on them to tell you the whole story, eh?) Khan specialized in computer programming for al Qaeda (A: Ha!) and authored the terror network's online magazine, Inspire. (A: So you actually got terror magazines now as well.)

It makes me wonder too, when you read any propaganda from government, it all depends on how you see things, isn't it, your perspective on things because if you were attacking countries across the world and you're giving rah-rah cheers about wonderful drones and the latest things and so on that you've got, weaponry, isn't that the same thing? Really? Isn't it the same thing? Of course it's the same thing. If

it's not even worse, because they're doing it under the guise of legitimacy and of course any enemy you've got is a terrorist obviously. It's like the founding fathers of the US were all called terrorists as well, until they won. And it was the same in Israel; they were called terrorists, the ones who came into Israel, before and after World War II, and even during it. Then once they were recognized by the United Nations then they're not terrorists anymore. So really, a decision at the United Nations can make you a non-terrorist and a legitimate entity basically. Isn't that how it really goes? In the old days, mind you, like Scotland, they used to just hang, draw and quarter you, and disembowel you in front of your own eyes, just to make sure the peasants got the message, if they called you a terrorist, like William Wallace and others. But these days have gone and there are some people in parliament rather ticked off with that, at the moment. Anyway, this is the world we live in. It's all perception and how they can twist your understanding of something, and you must participate in your own deception all the time.

Now...

Jay Bryan: Austerity obsession kneecaps Europe

montrealgazette.com / JAY BRYAN / October 4, 2011

High-school students shout anti-government slogans during a protest march Tuesday in Athens against economic austerity and planned education reforms.

As Europe's leaders stumble toward financial disaster, terrifying investors and risking a worldwide recession, a lot of the blame can be traced to a peculiar economic notion that economists call "expansionary austerity." (A: Expansionary austerity, I think when you work through all the gobbly-gook means, that as you're getting thinner and thinner, that's your austere part, your belt seems to get wider and wider. So it seems to be expanding, but you're actually shrinking.)

So far, the evidence is strong that this idea not only doesn't work, but is severely undercutting the economic recovery in Europe, where it has been an important influence on policy, especially when it comes to heavily indebted Greece. (A: It's amazing. This is a ship that can't sink because it's got all these dollars and Euros fired by giant cannons from all the countries that borrow it from these secretive bankers. They fire all this cash at this hole to try to plug the hole in Greece, to keep it afloat apparently, but they just can't do it. And no one can account of where all the billions and billions, and even trillions of money goes. This is called science, you know, of economics.)

The notion that you can simultaneously slash deficits and stimulate growth is "a very hopeful way of looking at the world, but unfortunately, it's not based on anything ever seen in economic history," says

economic forecaster Peter Berezin, managing editor of the Bank Credit Analyst.

Now, Berezin suggests, the fate of Europe depends largely on whether that region's leaders will let go of their stubborn infatuation with expansionary austerity or follow it right over the edge of a financial precipice. (A: Oh my God, eh? Maybe their belt being all wide and that will stick on a branch on the way down and they won't go down all the way, eh? Like a cartoon.)

Think of this idea as a kind of Bizarro Keynesianism. Instead of supporting a stumbling, indebted economy with enough public spending to sustain demand until the private sector heals (A: How's it going to heal, eh?), governments slash spending.

The theory is that this show of fiscal discipline unleashes such confidence among consumers and businesses that they spend and invest more, boosting growth. (A: I guess what you can do is buy a better quality tent for your tent city. Maybe that's what they mean by it. You know, something a bit thicker that doesn't disintegrate in one summer under the sun.)

The notion that austerity can spur growth isn't crazy, and it can work well under the right circumstances. But these are not today's circumstances. (A: I wonder when it's ever worked.)

There's research suggesting, for example, that if a country's growth is already strong or if there's some other support for the economy, such as plunging interest rates or soaring exports, then cuts in government spending can indeed boost confidence among residents of a heavily indebted country.

(A: It's all nonsense. It's all absolute rubbish. You know, Canada's dollar went up a few weeks ago, a couple of weeks ago, into a stronger position. It said, the country, you know, Canada's dollar was strong... against the US dollar which was weak, you see. It's like a sports game, isn't it? It's like waiting for the weak one wanting to get off the canvas and come back up fighting. This is the rubbish that they use on us. Anyway, then of course, two days later the Bank of Canada, which is just a meeting ground where an appointed guy by the government meets the guys we borrow from – that's what they call the Bank of Canada. They slashed the Canadian dollar, or actually they made it less strong, made it weaker, so that we could get a bit more exports out of the country, because all we got left now is raw materials, you see; most of the factories have all gone. We've got mines left, though, as long as China wants the ore, which goes past my house every day; I guess it will keep the country maybe afloat. But in reality, as I say, they brought the strength of the Canadian dollar down, because we're just too strong. And once it's strong they don't want to buy anything from you; it's too expensive, you see. So you can't win. You understand, the whole point is you can't win, unless you're the boys that are running it all; they know what they're

going to do with the cash. And believe you me, they scurry it away long before you even get wind of what's going on. Anyway...)

It seemed to work in Canada during this country's mid-1990s campaign to slash deficits, and there are many other such examples cited by some economists. But they involve countries where growth was strong or where it was supported by factors like falling interest rates, sharp currency devaluation or rapid growth among trading partners.

You know, everything that's happened in my lifetime has been detrimental to the society. I've never known a country that's gone up and up and up, or even stayed pretty stable. It's always been deals made quietly by governments through international organizations – we don't elect them in of course – to take all your factories away to China for instance and you're left, as I say, with nothing but raw resources to ship off. And they call this a balance of trade, you know. I think the balance of trade with China, I don't think our scale, our side of the scale has ever moved off the ground. I mean, everything's coming in from China, you understand; I don't know that it ever touched the ground actually. Anyway this is the rubbish they call economics, but it's all meant to control and benefit those who run money. That's the secret of it all.

You see, people thousands of years ago wanted to be kings and queens and I've gone through this before. So what they did was, big guys would slaughter the guys near him, the families, and then eventually get a big following, you see. In some countries this still happens today, in places like around Australia, New Guinea, etc, where they actually have a man in each tribe. He's called the big man. And the big man gets, oh, he gets worshiped by all the little people, you see. And that's how it was a long time ago, thousands of years ago, elsewhere as well. So these big guys, that were kind of terrifying, big bullies, would become kings eventually. And the more guys who would follow him the more they would plunder the other people and steal what they had. But you see, there's other guys who came in and says, well we don't want to do it that way; it's far easier to basically be the kings of money. Why bother with armies when everything needs money? And they became kings of money.

That's basically what happened, a long time ago, hasn't changed today. And you're working really with the descendants of the same few people, right up to the present time, running this thing called cash. And countries have been basically sold off in the past before, down through history, because of usury, compound interest. And remember too, in some countries in the Middle Ages, usury could go up to 80-odd percent! on interest, like it did in parts of Germany, which then became but was not actually Greater Germany then. That's what happened in some of these countries. And we're still playing the same game today. And then you get this rubbish at school, telling the children, oh, you're all going to go out to that starting line there and have an equal chance. Then they give you equality and all that rubbish, eh? A fair chance of getting up the ladder and having a good life... utter rot. Anyway, thank God for all these guys

with degrees in this thing called economics, something that Rothschild himself said a long time ago. He says, those that catch on to this big financial scam, called money and usury and interest, etc, he says, will not disclose it to the public because they will be benefiting too much off it themselves to let it out of the bag. That's called economics today.

So we know that these Wall Street protests are spreading as well. It says....

Wall Street protests spread

cbc.ca / Oct 4, 2011

Protests against the perceived excesses of Wall Street spread farther Tuesday, with events in new cities as the populist groundswell enters its 18th day. (A: It'd be interesting what comes out of all this because you know, the big boys want to alter the cash system into their world cash system. And it's all going down the way that Quigley pretty well predicted. And he should know because Quigley was the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations that were set up by the big bankers in Britain under the name of Royal Institute of International Affairs a long time ago. And the Milner Group was comprised of the big bankers of London, the guys who did lend to nations, and still do, with their descendants. Anyway, it says here...)

On Monday, hundreds dressed as zombies and lurched past the New York Stock Exchange clutching fistfuls of fake money. In Chicago, demonstrators pounded drums in the city's financial district.

Others pitched tents or waved protest signs at passing cars in Boston, St. Louis, Kansas City, Mo., and Los Angeles.

Downtown Boston saw hundreds of demonstrators march from a tent city on a grassy plot in downtown towards the Statehouse, calling for an end of corporate influence of government. (A: Well, government and corporate interests are tied at the hip if not one and the same thing today, to be honest with you. They are. They're one and the same thing, today. And some heavy thinking has to go into that.)

So remember too, according to the guys who set up this part of the agenda that we are living through today, many of whom died before the 1960s, but they set up the global institutions for this very time that we're living through today, with the cultural changes, including the financial changes too, also talked about setting up the Bank for International Settlements, which they did actually, a long long time ago. And the Bank for International Settlements works with The World Bank and the IMF and it's based in Switzerland of course. And it is to become this real broker for all defunct countries. That was its function

when it was set up a long long long time ago; I think even back in the 30s. And Carroll Quigley on behalf of the Council on Foreign Relations said, this, through financial crisis, etc, they will bring all the central banks together under this one system, which is exactly what those who own the central banks want. You see, they are private banks. That's what they are, central banks; they're private banks. They've all to go under the Bank for International Settlements. I'll put up a link tonight for it too and you can have a gander at it yourself. It says...

Bank for International Settlements

wikipedia.org / From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The Bank for International Settlements (BIS) is an intergovernmental organization of central banks (A: Isn't that interesting. All the ones that are claiming, oh my God we're just hanging on right now... So they're...) an intergovernmental organization of central banks which "fosters international monetary and financial cooperation and serves as a bank for central banks." (A: It "serves as a bank FOR central banks." So technically your central banks are borrowing from this other big Bank for International Settlements.) It is not accountable to any national government. (A: Totally private, you see.) The BIS carries out its work through subcommittees, the secretariats it hosts, and through its annual General Meeting of all members. It also provides banking services, but only to central banks (A: You see, not to little old you or me.), or to international organizations like itself. Based in Basel, Switzerland, the BIS was established by the Hague agreements of 1930. The name of the BIS in German: Bank für Internationalen Zahlungsausgleich (BIZ), in French: Banque des Règlements Internationaux (BRI), in Italian: Banca dei Regolamenti Internazionali (BRI). It has representative offices in Hong Kong and Mexico City.

It's got a whole list of links coming off of this one particular site and I'll put it up tonight. Because see, that's the big one. This is the BIG one. This is how it's supposed to happen. That's what Quigley said, the central banks will all eventually merge. They're already using this one BIS, Bank for International Settlements, and have been since the 1930s, they'll merge into one SUPER GLOBAL SYSTEM, as we all lose our countries anyway, if you haven't noticed. Have a look at Europe. It used to be a conglomerate of separate sovereign nations; it's all gone. And the same thing's to happen to the Americas. And of course, then the Council on Foreign Relations over on this side has said over the last few big crashes and the terrorist nonsense and so on, that this is good for integration of the Americas, both financial crisis and under the guise of terrorism, to merge together. The same with all the Pacific Rim Region. And you also got the same thing happening with Russia. Putin is puttin' forward his idea – it's not his idea at all – for a unification of all the old Soviet countries too, into a bloc, but then they'll merge eventually with Europe down the road. So everything's worked out long before you were born and we're just going through the phases now to put it into action.

Also too, I want to mention tonight, I mentioned last week I think it was, about how people in Africa in certain areas were being burned off their land, they were being killed at times too. Because The World Bank – you know, this wonderful United Nations World Bank, that really is a private group that belongs, again, to the BIS, that last group I mentioned, they are the big players in global government – they've got their own private investment group in there with their strong men and it's the strong men that are kicking the guys off the land. Because they own the United Nations, you see, this BIS, and they want that land for carbon sinks. Big money in it. Big money in it, all your tax money. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this carbon scam. You understand, the United Nations has got all these big international corporations in bed with them. STOP THINKING OF THE UN AS THIS WONDERFUL GROUP THAT HANDS OUT CANDY BARS ACROSS THE WORLD. It's so Orwellian; they call them peacekeepers that they send in. You know, soldiers are called peacekeepers. They're not killers anymore; they're peacekeepers. And it's all Orwell-speak basically. Anyway, this carbon con, they're already kicking folk off the land in Africa, across Africa because you see, there's big, big money to be had in planting a few trees or taking over existing trees and calling them carbon sinks, and then taxpayers end up just throwing money at you, via your government, for holding these carbon sinks, you see.

Healing the planet: In the quest for UN global warming hoax credits, were Ugandan people beaten and their houses burned down?

tomnelson.blogspot.com / Tom Nelson / September 22, 2011

It's a great... this is the Wizard of Oz we're in now, you understand. You have to learn a whole new way of thinking, where anything's possible, and the completely unbelievable becomes completely believable. That's what you got to understand to do with climate change. Once you've got that you'll understand all of it, you know, and you'll be utterly insane. Anyway...

Honduran Deaths Trigger EU Carbon Credit Clash

thenewamerican.com / Rebecca Terrell / 3 October 2011

The deaths of 23 Honduran farmers involved in land disputes with UN-approved palm oil plantations are raising an international outcry against alleged "human rights abuses." EurActiv reports members of the European Parliament (EP) are planning an investigative mission to Honduras this month while others are calling for a ban on carbon credits to the plantations under the EU's Emissions Trading System (ETS). Additionally, it says the UN Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) is weighing its validation process which originally accredited the plantations, a process critics call "only rudimentary, completely

unregulated and badly documented.” (A: Utter rubbish. The fact is, the UN’s giving out carbon credits to their big pals of international corporations, including The World Bank, and unfortunately there’s folk living on the land and they want them off. So they kill them off, burn them off, or whatever it takes. They’re even hiring in international security people and ex-special forces, the mercenaries, to kill them. That’s what they’re doing. This is the real world folks.)

Protests erupted in July when six international human rights advocacy groups presented a report to the EP detailing what they called murders and forced evictions of peasants in El Bajo Aguán Valley of northern Honduras. The International Federation of Human Rights (FIDH) report accuses UN-sanctioned palm oil mills of stealing farmland from Honduran natives and killing or wounding them when they attempt to defend their property. It says the companies, acting with government impunity, regularly target members of local land-rights movements who end up murdered in feigned car accidents or hunted down and shot by private security guards. (A: You see, they’re flying the mercenaries in. They’re riding on millions and billions of dollars worldwide, if you can grab the right land. And you do nothing with it, you just stroll, you know, have parties and stuff, and it absorbs the carbon; that’s what they tell you. And you’ll be able to get big big grants given for helping save the world, because the trees absorb the carbon, we’re told. You see. What a great deal. Money for nothing, eh. Money for nothing.)

Examples of the violence are gruesome. Security guards ambushed 15-year-old Rodving Omar Villegas near his village and shot him to death with an AK-47. A car ran down and killed 60-year-old Juan Ramon Mejia. And José Leonel Guerra Álvarez was murdered inside his home in front of his wife and children by armed assailants firing from outside the house.

Reporting for EurActiv, Arthur Neslen asked a CDM board member about the approval of companies which employ such violent tactics. “We are not investigators of crimes,” responded the UN official. (A: We just cause them; I added the last part there. They didn’t say we cause them. They would never admit to that.) He explained CDM’s purpose is to award companies in developing countries with “emission reduction credits” (ERC)

That’s freebees, folks. They hand out millions of dollars in freebees for land if you can get the peasants off them. And it’s all YOURS. MINE... MINE... MONEY... MONEY... You see. That’s it. That’s what runs the world folks. We need a new system, eh.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through big changes. The mainstream media tends to pin us on the actualities of the day, basically. Oh, look what's happened today... and it's about a meeting and some law that's passed, but they never tell you how we can up against this law, how long it was in the works for, who started it off, what organizations, all these private groups that start off laws for us that eventually get on the books. And they're really private parts of the parallel government, and it is a parallel government. They even put their own people in as presidents and prime ministers; have done for over 100 years. So that's how you're really, really ruled in this new system. The chaos you're going through right now with depression, of all kinds, literally mental depression and physical depression and economic depression, is all to do with the necessity that if you want to make a big omelet you got to smash a lot of eggs. And guess what? We are the broken eggs as the world is brought into a truly global system to be run with an iron fist eventually through legislation to rule all of us from cradle to grave, across the whole planet. Some countries have a bit of leeway, for about 20-25 years, and those are the ones that are called 'emerging nations.' They can pollute. They can pay their workers whatever they wish to pay them; there's no minimum pay. And they can treat them the way they want to treat them too. Whereas in the so-called first world countries we are pretty well doomed from the start with so many laws to fulfill, regulations, etc, etc, although they are trying to do away with minimum wages there as well. What a wonderful prospect, eh? Just scraping along. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, the media is apt to give you what's happening just that day. And they always put it in a way to get you either angry, upset, or all for it; one of the two. But they never tell you what's happening and how big organizations came into being, who funds them, how long they've been working on certain parts of a global agenda, and so on.

Remember too, the whole idea of the United Nations being set up was to bring in a form of world government from its very beginning. And its precursor, the League of Nations, was set up at the end of World War I to do exactly the same thing. So the same boys, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, have been at the same agenda for an awful long time. They are the guys who drafted up the plans to unite Europe and to keep it hidden from the public, its true intentions that is, until it was already completed. And they did that very well; it was through deception. And the same thing with NAFTA and the unification of the Americas, it's the same deal that's going on there. And they're doing the same thing with the Asian/Pacific Rim region as well. And Africa and other places too. So this is the same group, worldwide, that was started off, remember, by Milner, Lord Milner, and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation; Milner and his bunch of boys, and the sons, were all involved. They were all international bankers and they thought that bankers were far better equipped to deal with the problems of the world since they ran everything on economics. And as Marx said himself before that, that

everything is an economic system in the world, and all wars are economic. Well, they certainly used economic wars to bring us to the state that we're at right now, called austerity.

We find that there is so much going on, has been going on for quite a few years, through the different organizations which they use. One of them here is to do with twenty-first century meetings, really, into post-globalism in a sense really. That's what it's really about. I'll be putting some links up tonight to show you what it's all about. Three of them are called...

THE G20 AND BEYOND

TOWARDS EFFECTIVE GLOBAL ECONOMIC GOVERNANCE

Jakob Vestergaard / DIIS REPORT 2011:04 – diis.dk

THE G20 AND RECOVERY AND BEYOND

AN AGENDA FOR GLOBAL GOVERNANCE FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY – landecon.can.ac.uk

GLOBAL ECONOMIC GOVERNANCE CONFERENCE / GEG Working Paper 2010/59 – globaleconomicgovernance.org

Now, the G20 is a private organization comprised of your Prime Minister, Presidents, etc, that you think you elect for national reasons and here they are all meeting in an international forum to bring in internationalism. But not just internationalism, a new kind of way of living, austerity across the world, where orders and contracts will be dished out via their own organizations, through the United Nations to different countries, a very ordered society, a planned society, and with the same elite of course running the show because they still hold all the cash and it's very elitist, very very elitist at the top. The amazing thing is, is how many of the left-wing organizations they rule at the bottom. Because they've got them all on board thinking they're going to bring in a utopia for everyone. One of these articles here to do with the G20 and Beyond – and you never hear the G20 meeting group mentioned during election times, anywhere. It isn't until you're hit with billions of dollars in bills when they have their meeting in your country that you actually learn anything about it. Anyway it says...

THE G20 AND BEYOND

TOWARDS EFFECTIVE GLOBAL ECONOMIC GOVERNANCE

... a diverse group of individuals with the highest level of expertise in the subjects confronting the G20 and with a commitment to working to ensure the improvement in the system of global economic governance.

The chapters which follow contain a summary of the discussion between the members of the group and the preparatory notes which have been written by them. (Alan: And it gives a list of these guys. And it says too, all they have in common, apart from being elitist and awfully stinking rich and well known, is that they're...) ... citizens of the world. . . (A: They're world citizens, all the way back to Plato and others... world citizens... and Socrates.)

The same thing that the Rockefeller Foundation does too, he hands out awards for World Citizenship, as do a few others on his behalf. So here you are thinking you're still a nation and you still vote for people thinking they're going to hopefully keep you a nation and look after you. Unfortunately that's what you look to government for, to look after you. Although we've never had an instance of that actually happening, in history, but we're taught that they're going to look after you. And all the while they're working internationally to get rid of your sovereignty because they've signed a lot of charters with the United Nations and they must bring you into a global region and to do away with the nation-state down the road. They hope to do all of this in this century, the 21st century. That's part of your austerity. That's part of your rethinking the nation-state. All of that stuff, it's all to do the same thing, and the kind of citizens they want, living in poverty.

Now, in Britain with Common Purpose and other groups that are there, massive groups, funded by the government too as non-governmental organizations, they've infiltrated everything and of course they're doing all they can to make sure that Europe can never disintegrate back into the nation-state. That's part of their job. And it's a new form of the Soviet system as I've mentioned before because the whole thing in what they call democracy is that they will have appointed speakers, for you, just like the Soviet system, in your area that will speak on your behalf, all of you in your area. You won't elect them; they'll simply be appointed there. They're already there, already, in Britain where you have communitarianism really kicking off and big money behind it, taxpayers' money of course. So we've got that to share and we've got that to come down in America and Canada and elsewhere. And of course they have the same groups across Canada. Some of them change their names here and there but they're all the same groups getting the same funding from foundations and your own government's taxpayers money. As I say, it's for the 21st century and it's beyond, you know, the 21st century and beyond, etc, etc, etc. So big, big plans for the kind of society that they want and so on, and of course they want depopulation, etc. All of these things all come together, austerity, depopulation, ya-da, ya-da, ya. So I'll put that up.

Now, quite a few years ago there was a radio host Derry Brownfield; I don't know if he died or not or if he's still alive but I know the show still goes on. He did an article in 2007 called...

OUR LAND – COLLATERAL FOR THE NATIONAL DEBT

NewsWithViews.com / Derry Brownfield / August 17, 2007

I consider Wayne Hage one of the most intelligent men I ever met. On our very first visit he was explaining the World Bank, the International Monetary fund and how the world bankers planned on collateralizing the world debt with land. (A: This is the sort of swap for debt.) Not just the U.S. national debt, but the "WORLD" debt. A listener sent me a copy of a report of the FOURTH WORLD WILDERNESS CONGRESS, which was held in Denver in 1987. (A: I've still got the tape of that.) Over 1500 people from sixty countries were told that wilderness lands were to protect the reindeer, the spotted owl and other endangered species. Ninety percent of the group consisted of conservationists, ecologists, government and United Nations bureaucrats. The other ten percent were world banking heavyweights, such as David Rockefeller of Chase Manhattan Bank, London banker Edmund de Rothschild and the Secretary of the U.S. Treasury, James Baker, who gave the keynote address. George W. Hunt, an investment councilor, served as official host and sat in on all the meetings. It was George Hunt that wrote the report from which I have gleaned much of my information.

During the first three days, the group was told that the WILDERNESS CONGRESS was about beating the ozone deterioration and bringing the rain forests back. (A: And that was the big thing back then. See, they tried first acid rain; I can remember all the scare tactics. No, before that it was going to be global cooling and an ice age was coming. And all the big boys that subsequently wrote books about the coming super-heated age, the warming age, were already writing these books back then. The same guys, the same authors, on cue, for the United Nations, to scare us all into submission, and they also said that acid rain, by the year 2000 there'd be no lakes in Canada that would have any life in them at all, and other parts of the world. And all that was bogus as well. So they came across with global warming instead. So they've been at this for a long, long time to get something through. And what is it? It's a world bank, you see, a conservation bank.) The following days were closed to the public. With only the bankers in attendance the topics discussed centered around the creation of a "WORLD CONSERVATION BANK" with collateral being derived from receipt of wilderness properties throughout the world. This bank would have central bank powers similar to the Federal Reserve. It would create currency and loans and engage in international discounting, counter-trade, barter and swap actions. Rothschild personally conducted the monetary matters and the creation of this WORLD CONSERVATION BANK. (A: Now, this is the same bank that they're using, actually, for the next part to work even better, the carbon credits, you understand. This is how long the same guys have been at it, to make sure they get a world bank through.) This bank would refinance by swapping debt for assets. A country with a huge national debt

would receive money to pay off the debt by swapping the debt for wilderness lands. (A: Now, these guys... ha! Back in 2007 Rothschild and all these guys knew they were going to bring in the carbon sink stuff where if you've got a lot of wilderness land and a lot of trees standing idle then you could claim BIG money from governments because it's now a carbon sink. You understand? These guys are way ahead of you, WAY ahead of you, all of you, you know.) The plan was to swap (A: Because they didn't have the carbon thing off the ground at that time.) one trillion dollars of Third World Debt into this new bank. In the long term, when the countries won't be able to pay off the loans, governments from around the world will give title to their wilderness lands to the bankers.

Now, that's what you're seeing happening in Africa, Honduras and different places as the actual World Bank, The World Bank, yep, is handing out and demanding that people start trading carbon credits. And they're killing off people who have lived there for a long, long time, burning them off their land, killing them by using mercenaries. Because The World Bank's OTHER private arm of investment wants that land because it's going to worth so much money for just trees that stand and do nothing. Great, great income that, eh. Trees that do nothing, just stand there, so you call it a carbon sink and this is truly, we're living in the Wizard of Oz. And it's like that old nursery rhyme when the young boy said, the king has no clothes. That's what it's like with CO₂; no one can see it, no one can weigh it, but that's the way it is. It's worth a fortune apparently. And all the intellectuals say, yes I've looked at the science, it's very important indeed. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and it is astonishing, really, how LONG these organizations have been at the same agenda. And they try one thing, they try another thing. They keep trying things until they get it just right. And they have all the time in the world and all the money in the world to make it all happen. This article goes on to talk about this World Bank and it says...

Hunt goes on to say that World Bank loans, as they stand now, are not collateralized. They're saying, we want collateral, so when we loan-swap this debt, we're going to own the Amazon if you default. They're going to make their bad loans good by collateralizing them after the fact with all of this land and somebody is going to end up with title to twelve and half billion acres. They have multi-trillions of dollars upon which they can create currencies and loans and they're going to begin to barter and counter-trade and loan-swap against the United States. The World Conservation Bank is a scheme to monetize land. This will function as a world central bank and out of that bank there will grow a one-world fiat currency.

This isn't some scheme conjured up during the Bushes' and Clinton administrations. The United Nations World Commission on Environment and Development was created in 1982. The commission published the "BRUNDTLAND REPORT" setting the stage for unlimited enactments to take over ecology, and environmental and pollution laws throughout the world. (A: Back in 1982.) The report stated: "We will have

a proposal for very harsh, quasi-spiritual ecological laws for MOTHER EARTH. A MOTHER EARTH COMES FIRST mentality will arise throughout the world.” (A: And they’ve been pushing all of this through everything, mother earth, Gaia, all that stuff.)

When James Baker made his keynote speech in 1987, he stated that, “No longer will the World Bank carry this debt unsecured. The only assets we have to collateralize are federal lands and national parks.” Baker’s definition of federal lands includes Heritage sites, of which there are about 20 in the United States. I say “about” 20, because they are being added on a regular basis. (A: And in Canada as well, by the way.) As I write this article Congress is about to vote on a proposed Rim of the Valley National Park that would include over 500,000 acres of National Forest land and 170,000 parcels of private property including many farms and ranches. At the same time there is a bill before Congress called the Northern Rockies Ecosystem Protection Act that would increase the acreage of designated wilderness by 50% in the lower 48 states. (A: And it goes on and on and on and on and on... the Grand Canyon, everything is in here.)

They’ve been at this for an awful long time to OWN THE WORLD, you understand, own the entire world. Everything you stand on or sit on is going to be owned by them. And you’ll sit on it until they take it away and you fall on your you-know-what. Then you go into today. That was from 2007 and here is today.

Bank of America creates environmental banking team

(A: Oh, what a coincidence, eh. Just out of nowhere, eh.)

reuters.com / Feb 12, 2008 / Brendan McDermid

NEW YORK (Reuters) – Bank of America Corp, the second-largest U.S. bank, is creating an environmental banking group focused on finding and financing ways to promote conservation and reduce global warming (A: So it’s away from acid rain, and this, that and the other, to global warming.), Chief Executive Kenneth Lewis said on Tuesday.

Lewis also called on Congress to create a cap-and-trade framework to limit carbon dioxide emissions and allow the trading of allowances, favoring clear federal standards and a market-based mechanism to set emission values. (A: This is where they weigh nothings and charge you lots of cash for it.)

Presidential candidates Barack Obama, Hillary Clinton and John McCain all support a cap-and-trade system that would allow large polluters such as oil companies and power producers to trade emission credits with companies that pollute less. (A: Don’t be fooled by that because this is to come down to the

personal level. How much energy you consume, how much it takes to keep just little old you alive and what you cost to the environment. That's what it's really all about folks. These big boys make money off it but you will not be. You won't be trading them.)

In prepared comments to the North Carolina Emerging Issues Forum in Raleigh, North Carolina, Lewis said the environmental group will be led by Richard Cohen, a managing director in strategic investments and head of environmental strategic investments, and begin operations in the coming months.

Last March, Charlotte, North Carolina-based Bank of America said it will commit \$20 billion over 10 years to support growth in environmentally-friendly activities and to reduce global warming.

"Our \$20 billion initiative isn't charity by any stretch. We expect an attractive risk-adjusted return on this capital," Lewis said in his speech. (A: And you'd better believe he does too.)

"Bank of America is involved in financing the green economy for a lot of good reasons," (A: That's because they make lots of cash off stuff they'll never, ever build.) he added. "It represents the future, and a tremendous business opportunity. (A: ...because the taxpayers are going to fund it via the government, right.) We believe it's what our customers and clients need us to do to support them."

Lewis said Bank of America has, like other banks, decided to assess the cost of carbon in risk and underwriting processes in evaluating business models of utility companies.

He also said the bank is looking at participating in "large-scale leasing" of residential solar panels to homeowners, especially if federal incentives for their use were adopted, but hasn't "found the right way to participate." (A: Especially on things that fall apart after a couple of years.)

Bank of America plans next year to open what it calls the "world's greenest skyscraper" just east of New York's Times Square, and is developing a green office tower in Charlotte.

Oh gee whiz, eh? Green, green, green. At one time when you were going green you were ready to be sick, and I think this was all designed to do the same thing to us, to be honest with you. But you understand, there are hundreds of these organizations all working with the United Nations, through the United Nations, with The World Bank, with the IMF, and with all the other branches that they have; the Bank for International Settlements is one of the big ones for grabbing land from countries. Of course, usury has always been the same; it just takes on a better cloak of magic as time goes on and now we're at carbon so it's wonderful. It's just an amazing scam, but this is what's been pulled along the world through

thousands of years, one scam after another. And as long as enough people at the top say it is so, like kings and queens, then it MUST be so. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about these big organizations that go under the umbrella of the United Nations, always with a smiley face: We're here to help you. And they're the biggest bunch of plunderers on the planet. They've plundered nation after nation because really they're all comprised of private central banks, that's the curse of the world actually. And governments shouldn't be borrowing from private banks in the first place; there's no need for it whatsoever. However, this has been a long, long war going on to make sure that they did take over. Carroll Quigley talked about that, that economics and money and banks would be a form of total control of the world. That's what it's become. It's the same with your G20 leaders. I mean, who voted in the G20? We didn't do it. No country in the world was given the option, do you want your Prime Minister or President to belong to this private G20 group? No. No one asked you. And it says they're just 'citizens of the world' that get together to decide the fate of the world and all of you that they're supposed to represent.

On this one here tonight, I'll put up a link and you can see all these private central banks that belong to this big Bank for International Settlements and the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, all to do with taking over all the resources of the planet. And it's just incredible, almost every country's on it except the ones they're bombing right now. I guess they'll eventually be added to the list here.

So the world's being standardized into this system as you're being taught to live in austerity. And if you think the gap between the rich and poor is incredibly wide right now, eventually you won't be able to see the other side by the time they're finished. I'm not kidding you. They want to bring peasantry back, a new feudal system, that always has the big landlords, really warlords they were called, and they have lots of peasants. Lots of peasants, you know the little people who are always kind of happy and they're out in the forest, you know, making little things to sell to Chinese tourists, made out of, you know, wicker, etc.

So that's the world they want to bring in and make it all fair across the world. Make things fair... for themselves. They really care about fairness, these guys who have ties to NATO and all these war-making institutions that bomb every country that doesn't come into their little network or bow the knee to them. And that's just how it is folks. You know, people really get upset when they think they're waking up because they want something to be done immediately. And they don't realize that this has been in the works for centuries and centuries, this system that we're going through. Running left-wing, running the right-wing, generation after generation and working through non-governmental organizations, well-funded with billions if not trillions of dollars today across the world, to lobby and push and alter society from within. And to completely eradicate the old system forever. That's all of it. That's the way of life in your old communities. It's the way of life in a family setting. Everything has to be totally destroyed until your state, your local area actually will take care of all the problems and tell you if you've got wrong-

think or right-think, you know, as they call it in Orwell. Orwellian. This is where you're going into now. And we're actually here. As I say, there's the Bank of America creating an environmental bank for the planet, just as they said years ago and Quigley talked about in the 1960s in his books, *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*, both of them. So it's all on course with where it's supposed to go.

Tonight I'll also put up a link to DARPA, that wonderful organization for the military that just helps once in a while to put a brain chip in a poor paraplegic to show you how concerned they are. We thought they were all about killing folk and getting superweapons and all that and here they are helping a paraplegic to put a brain chip in, so that he could occasionally send an email from his computer. So I guess charity isn't dead all together, eh, in the midst of all the blood and guts institutions. So I'll put up their projected budget estimates; it's quite interesting for the years and you can compare them from where they were and to where they are now. Because I think it's the only growth industry in the States left, is simply the war-making industries.

darpa.mil – Budgets are available on the Department of Defense (DoD) Comptroller website. DoD also maintains a searchable database for budget information.

And the rest of it, I mean it's terrible, we've got tent cities sprawling up in the US because the banks were allowed, in fact when they deregulated the banking system in Britain and elsewhere, all at the same time, it told the wolves it's time to just get in there – or bears maybe, the bear market – just go in and claw everything in for yourselves, becoming stinking rich now because eventually you'll have to be stinking rich to survive, because we're going to collapse all down the road. They gave them permission to plunder through one con after another. And no one, all these experts at the top, no one really noticed, you know, no one really noticed that they were selling mortgage after mortgage and passing it up the line, after doubling and tripling its supposed value, until eventually they didn't know who owned the darn things anymore. As long as each bank on the way up made its cash off it they were quite happy with their multimillion-dollar bonuses. So they brought on the crash, on time, because now this gives The World Bank and all the rest of them, the IMF, the power they were after all along. And Quigley said the same thing, being the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations he said, eventually the Bank for International Settlements will come to the very, very top as running all the central banks. It's been running all the central banks since the 1930s, and they'll get more power, total power over the world financial system. Quite interesting, eh?

And then you go into countries that are really flying ahead with all the left-wing Wizard of Oz schemes, like Australia, because they're going to pay the first carbon taxes, etc. And what's happened to them? The same cons that happened everywhere else...

Insolvencies setting new records

wabusinessnews.com.au / 5-Oct-2011 / by Staff reporter

The number of corporate insolvencies in Australia and the cost of those insolvencies are setting new records, and continuing to run at over four times pre-GFC levels, a new report has found.

Company liquidation business Dissolve said bad debts for Australian banks totaled \$5.6 billion in the June quarter, up from \$5.1 billion in the March quarter and the average pre-GFC level of \$1.1 billion.

Dissolve said the number of companies entering some form of insolvency administration in calendar year 2011 continues to set new records.

The months of March, April, June and July 2011 have been the highest ever for each of those months. The calendar year to July 2011 is also the highest ever.

So everything's going belly up in the countries that it's supposed to go belly up in, because they all played the same game, at the same time, because all the oversight supposedly was taken off, to ensure that the wolves didn't gorge themselves too much. Well, what do wolves do when they see the meat, eh, fresh meat? They eat it all at once. That's what they do.

There's also another article here about...

The Coming Multilateral World Order

theatlantic.com / Stewart M. Patrick / Sep 29 2011

(A: And it's from a Chinese perspective too. It's all part of the one I mentioned initially, about the G20 and Beyond and global governance. This is the Chinese side. It says...)

It's rare that the head of a lumbering international organization delivers a visionary speech about a new world order. But when that person is a polymath and strategic thinker like Robert Zoellick, it pays to sit up and take notice. In a sweeping address at George Washington University earlier this month, the World Bank president identified a "critical inflection point" in world history. Global affairs have been so transformed, he suggested, that we need new paradigms for global governance and global development. Since the speech attracted little media attention, The Internationalist thought it opportune to take a closer look.

When confronted with contemporary dilemmas, Zoellick noted, policymakers are tempted to look to supposed “lessons of the past.” In the current economic and political crisis, many have invoked the post-World War II settlement—including the Dumbarton Oaks and Bretton Woods conferences that created the United Nations, World Bank, and International Monetary Fund (A: The very things, remember, that long before that the Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted to be set up, and they are the same group as the CFR.) –for guidance. But such nostalgia is misplaced, Zoellick suggests, for the global conditions and problems we confront today are vastly different, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The real relevance of history is to give people a better understanding of how their circumstances have changed from the past.

And change they have. Zoellick makes clear just how much the world has transformed since the days of FDR and Truman—and why the world needs a new multilateralism for a new age: (A: It’s got all the little buzzwords in here, eh.)

The ground is shifting under our feet. Economic and political power is flowing to developing countries at an unprecedented speed. In the 1990s, developing countries collectively accounted for a fifth of global growth. By 2025, six of the biggest emerging economies—China, India, Brazil, South Korea, Russia and Indonesia—will account for half. Based on its current trajectory, China may quadruple its per capita income to \$16,000 by 2030—“equivalent to adding sixteen South Koreas each year.” For the world to absorb such dramatic changes, China and other rapid ascenders must shift from export-led to more balanced growth. Simultaneously, mature economies like the United States, the European Union, and Japan need to overcome political gridlock and make difficult fiscal choices—or face inevitable decline. (A: In other words, they must completely integrate everything until it’s just one solid mass, you see. It’s like everyone getting fused to everyone else, we’re all one big solid clump and that’s going to save the day, apparently.)

When you’ve read Carroll Quigley’s *Tragedy and Hope*, and *The Anglo-American Establishment* by the same author, you’ll understand this agenda. It’s never gone away. It’s been working very, very powerfully behind the scenes and it’s there. It’s there. It’s all there.

And Asian integration, another article I’ll put up too, the policy changes of more integration, etc. It talks about the ASEAN countries, how their growth is going to be, etc, etc. And remember, there’s a group of 77. We’ve got the group of 20 [G20]; they’ve got the group of 77 [G77] over there. And China is going to be the big major domo over Brunei, Darussalam, Cambodia, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand and other countries as well. They’ve made a big, big push for getting in there and dominating those whole regions, of cheaper labor still and lots of natural resources. And it seems that the G20 are allowing them to go for it as well. There’s quite a few articles out on that.

I've also mentioned about at the top, you can't expect anything natural and decent to come out from the top because we're run by deviants. I always call them deviants, the psychopathic types at the top. A psychopath, remember, has no conscience. They're very charming people, like Tony Blair. I watched a little documentary the other day about him; it's called The Wonderful World of Tony Blair. He's getting funded by a secretive means, by the British government to be a sort of peace broker in Palestine and Israel. He's always in the Israelis' camp and gets lots of business for them, but he's given little back to the Palestinians. In fact, he's pretty well signed a deal that the oil and natural gas off their shores in Palestine off the Gaza Strip will end up going to Israel. He's been awfully good to them; that's why he's there of course. He's also paid at the same time as he's getting his tax money as a representative of Britain, he's got his own private organization on the go too. He's getting hired by JP Morgan, big time.

Tony Blair 'visited Libya to lobby for JP Morgan' – telegraph.co.uk / 18 Sep 2011

He's making millions and millions per year off supposedly going across as envoys and then getting personal business deals made. Like any true psychopath would, mind you. But you would like him, you would like him personally. He would never get angry in your face. He'd always be pleasant and serene. Psychopaths don't like blowing up in front of people. They don't like anxiety. They like to just fool you and you're left scratching your head wondering what kind of guy this is at all. This guy is like a machine. He just tallies up the cash wherever he goes. Every situation is an opportunity and that's why he was chosen. Plus he's completely for the New American Century group. He's completely pro-Israel and that's why the Israelis love him. If you ever see that little documentary, The Wonderful World of Tony Blair, you'll see why.

Anyway, here's another article too, to show you how people at the top really are, the charitable bunch, the ones we look up to. It says...

Executive funded Tory tax exile's charity with taxpayers' money

heraldscotland.com / Paul Hutcheon / 19 May 2007

THE Scottish Executive's relationship with millionaire businessmen is under fire, after it emerged that public money has been poured into a charity set up by a tax exile. (A: And it's children's charity because deviants are always into that.)

Officials gave £500,000 to a group set up by Monaco-based Lord Laidlaw, and even paid the salary of his chief executive – the wife of Scotland's most senior civil servant.

The hand-outs row comes amid continuing controversy over the tycoon's role in British public life. Laidlaw, a Scot, became a Tory peer in 2004 after agreeing to become a tax resident in the UK. However, it was recently revealed that the businessman – who has lent and donated around £6 million to the Conservative Party – had reneged on his part of the deal by remaining in Monaco.

The outcry over his failure to end his tax exile status was compounded by remarks made by Tory leader David Cameron, who said: "Lord Laidlaw made some undertakings to the House of Lords appointments commission. He must honour those undertakings. I am very clear about that." (A: He must honor them it says here.)

Laidlaw said he intended to become a UK taxpayer but had "a variety of personal reasons" for not fulfilling his promise. (A: Well, it's to save cash, right. But then when you go into this other article here, in this old boy's club story, it's quite interesting.)

Charity founded by 'sex addict' Scottish peer is wound up Tory

findarticles.com / Sunday Herald / Jul 26, 2009 by TOM GORDON SCOTTISH POLITICAL EDITOR

ONE of Scotland's most successful children's charities is being wound up after its high-profile founder confessed to being a sex addict.

The L 6 million Laidlaw Youth Trust, created by Tory peer Sir Irvine Laidlaw (A: The same guy.), applied to Scotland's charities watchdog to dissolve itself earlier this month.

Founded in 2003, the trust, launched by former first minister Jack McConnell, has given away millions of Laidlaw's money to fund projects "targeted at children and young people under the age of 25 in Scotland who are vulnerable, socially, financially or otherwise disadvantaged". (A: ...the very target that a pedophile wants to get into.)

However, in April last year the peer was exposed after organising a L 27,000 orgy in Monte Carlo with four female prostitutes and a male gigolo. (A: ...which is a prostitute as well.)

One of the women, 22-year-old Vogue model Michelli Vignardi, who charged L 3000 (A: I don't know if that's Lira...) per night for sex, reportedly said: "Irvine was drinking and taking the sex drug Viagra." She claimed that "he liked to watch the male model... with the girls" and alleged that a lesbian show was also performed for Laidlaw. (A: So that's another reason that he doesn't want to come back to Britain. I guess

he can do more of that over there; it's more exotic or something. But you see, these characters at the top, who are all Lords, they're psychopathic. You don't get to be a Lord and rake in... You understand, in a financial world you cannot be ultra-successful without doors being opened for you to get up there. They don't like competition at the top. Doors are opened and you get in. And you have to have all these qualities, psychopathic qualities, and you have NO MORAL QUALMS whatsoever, on anything, and that goes with all the sexual aspects as well as the monetary and so on and so on. So anyway...)

Laidlaw admitted he had been "fighting sexual addiction" his whole adult life, and had been in therapy several times." (A: So that's his excuse for that. So children's charities and pervers are always linked together; after all, that's where your targets would be. And I'm sure more would come out of that if they dug a bit deeper into the story. I guarantee you it would too.)

And also there's an article too, about Ireland because a person who ran for office before in Ireland is into pederasty.

David Quinn: Why is Norris now credible when his view on pederasty is unchanged?

independent.ie / September 30 2011

And he hasn't changed his mind. He had to leave the last time when his views became known. Eventually you'll see all kind of pederasty and pedophilia will not be an offense whatsoever. I've said that for years. They're pushing to do away with it, so that intergenerational sex will be a fairly normal thing very shortly. In fact, some apparently, media exposés are already trying to say that it is already quite normal, quite normal; they have little shows on television about it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Tony Blair too, who's just out to rake in the cash, because he knows darn well if he doesn't rake in, oh, another 100 mil or so, or even a few more, then he's going to be left out in the cold when everything goes under into austerity, etc. So all the ones who can make the cash are just plowing it in now and they're breaking all conflicts of interests, etc; it doesn't matter to a psychopath, never has of course. Anyway his wife at the same time...

Cherie Blair "stands to gain from NHS privatisation"

(A: They've slashed it to the bone and they're privatizing it now, the one that Obama's copying actually.)

Cherie Blair is a director of a company which is preparing to profit from the growing privatisation of the health service, it can be disclosed.

telegraph.co.uk / Holly Watt / 29 Sep 2011

The wife of the former Labour prime minister is one of the founders of a business planning to open private clinics in supermarkets. (A: Isn't that wonderful? You get a checkup as you're buying your onions.)

Her choice of venture is likely to prove controversial among Labour supporters, who will today set out their opposition to greater private involvement in the health system.

Party members jeered at a mention of Tony Blair's name earlier this week during Ed Miliband's conference speech. (A: Ed Miliband's a communist and so was his dad, who taught the thing. He escaped and ran over to Britain and taught it there.)

The company is thought to represent Mrs Blair's first foray into commerce. It is approaching City financiers just as her husband's business interests have come under renewed scrutiny. (A: I mean, this guy, no kidding you, he has no squabbles about everything. After getting 5 contracts with different sheiks in the Middle East and also for Israel and different ones, including the oil grab off Gaza there for Israel instead of Palestine, he said he didn't know that his big boss was JP Morgan. He didn't know that. 5 times in a row he didn't know; it was a pure shock to him, good little psychopath that he is.)

Mrs Blair (A: Is pretty much the same.) was thought to have concentrated on her legal career since he stood down as prime minister in 2007 but she now appears to be seeking to capitalise on Coalition plans to open parts of the NHS to more private sector involvement. (A: And no doubt it will be American owned as well because her hubby will have all the contacts from JP Morgan on that as well.)

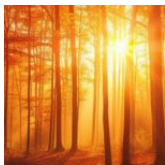
That's how the world really works folks. And you understand, when people hear this kind of stuff they get awfully upset when they're waking up because they want instant revenge, you know. Instant... instant... they want everything done properly, fast, and people punished, etc. The world, I have to tell you, the world has never operated like that. Never, ever operated... It's always been like this. In one form or another it's always been the same system in reality, in a financial system where a small group can literally be the only lenders ALLOWED to lend with usury and compound interest, and been taking over the world step by step by step by doing so till they've conquered it all. This is the real world. And they PICK the psychopathic types that they can bring in from outside to help them on the way. There's lot of them out there; they'd sell their grandmother for whatever, and Tony Blair is one of those guys. Just one of many of these characters.

I don't know why people vote, because when they vote they hear the promises, they hear promises their whole lives and then they're always shocked when the person gets in. Like Obama there; he's going to... oh, wonderful speeches but again he never said anything concrete. Just emotive speeches and heavenly looks and change is good, without telling you the changes he was talking about, which was more and more war to finish off the New American Century agenda. As I say, he's been congratulated by every member of the New American Century team, for not just carrying on the war, but going further with it. People never say, well what do you mean by change, Obama? Why don't you finish the sentence? Change in what? You know. Well, now you know. You used to have dollars, now you get a small pocket full of change. That's it folks, conned over and over. But don't get angry; it's always been like this. Always.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:38 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1402**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through these big transitions they call it at the top think-tanks. Transitions of interdependence, and transitions where everything is being locked together. Not because the public at the bottom demanded it so. There are NGOs that are working full-time to do that. That's their job, basically. They're paid well to do that. But at the top, they plan this world of interdependence. And, you understand, if you're dependent on something, then you're not independent. You understand? And it's interesting to notice that even the United Nations has said its worst enemy is independence, even personal independence. Individualism. Back with more, after this break.

Hi, folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I always find it interesting to see how we're guided into things. Even complaining. We get guided to complain at the right times about things. And I was looking at the Wall Street protests, and how all the big organizations, there's hundreds of them, are getting involved, you see. Lots of the Communist ones as well and others. And you can't blame all the ones that follow along. There's lots, there's hundreds and hundreds of groups out there, all for their special interests, you know. But the top ones are the ones that guide them, and you've got to understand that they know how to guide the masses, basically. They're taught how to do this with their wonderful speeches. And it's always we and us, and all, you know, we're always inclusive of everyone who's got a grievance. So, we've got to be awfully careful. It's interesting too, to me, that this is the very time that the big boys, if you look to, say Chatham House for instance, for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, they've been working overtime, for a long time now, trying to get into this deeper integration of the world idea, economically as well. The exact same technique that they're using for the integration of Europe through crisis creation, especially to do with finances. So, it's actually time,

you see, for the system to change. And there's nothing better than to get the people to demand that it changes. And it'll go into the way it's supposed to go.

Understand that the Bank of International Settlements as Quigley said himself for the Council on Foreign Relations, was set up, it's an amalgamation of all these private Central Banks that runs the whole, every country. It's where they all meet together, under this BIS. And they were to get a higher status down the road. The same with Bretton Woods Agreement, etc, Part I. And then Part II was to come about now, as well, where they further amalgamate their economic system into a tighter system for the whole planet. And so, it's no coincidence that everything is happening right now. None at all. They don't wait at the top, as I say, with all their hundreds of think-tanks and say, okay, if we do this down the road, how will it affect society? How will it affect the economy? This is all worked out by the think-tanks, and they argue all the different points that will come against them, and how to overcome them, etc, before the chess game has even started, before they've moved a single player, they look at everything. So, nothing takes them by surprise, and never forget that. Never forget that. I mean, the public have been conned for thousands of years with this whole idea of money, usury and compound interest. Thousands of years. And it hasn't changed.

So, I don't see why the big boys at the top would ever want to change it. In fact, they've got even better scams on the go to add to all of that, with their carbon credits that they hand out free, again, tax money handed out to big corporations, I'll touch on that tonight, so as they can kick off the trading amongst themselves and get profits. And it's just amazing how we're living in the Oz times. And the public have the wrong idea about so much of it, because, it's true enough, a writer wrote to me today and said that there's nothing more depressing than to see someone on the side of the road with a placard saying give us work, or give us a job. Government is not in the business of giving you a job. Government is supposed to leave the field open for jobs to occur, but it doesn't, because you're in a controlled system, a controlled society. All your jobs are over in China. That was planned by those who run the banks that run your money, that lend to your government. All of that was done through the World Trade Organization, and through the GATT treaty they signed, the G-A-T-T treaty as well. And they're still signing them now with Brazil and India, where they can basically import everything and export everything without any taxes for fifteen to twenty years. And they can pollute as much as they want and pay no carbon, in fact, they get paid carbon taxes from the United Nations via your government, your tax money, they get paid for even polluting. I mean, it's not meant to make sense, you understand. It's another big racket. That's what it is.

And while they're doing all of this, they've got all these NGOs off in Britain, I might touch on them tonight, or put a link up at the end of the broadcast, to show you some of the organizations that are getting paid by government and big foundations, to get your little community, your communitarian idea off, get involved. Get involved in your community, now that we're decentralizing. Because we won't have healthcare, we won't have this, we won't have that. We'll all have to do it ourselves. And they've already

got these ready-made trained NGO leaders in action to take over. This is the new Soviet system. That's what the Soviet system was supposed to be. And here it is.

You can tell, even by, I mean, I get lots of emails from people in the medical profession in the US, and they've been telling me for quite a few years, before Obama came in, they were already pushing this whole thing that they're now calling Obamacare. And one super-insurance company is taking over from all the rest, where you actually get generic drugs, and it's mandated you must do. They punish you or penalize you if you try to get the brand names, etc. Even though the FDA was lobbied, like it's lobbied themselves, because they're owned by pharma, but they basically passed laws last year, or this year, early this year, to put different ingredients in the drugs, even the brand name ones, if they could find it cheaper. And so they're allowed to do it without telling the public. They had actually a law passed. It's astonishing what's going on, and the public don't know. They don't know.

Anyway, remember too, eugenics again is at the top of the tree. The families that are fittest to go on, should go on, according to themselves. And it's all your fault if you haven't quite made it yet. There's an article for instance here today. It's from Herman Cain. He's talking about the Occupy Wall Street Movement. And he says:

'If You Don't Have A Job And You're Not Rich, Blame Yourself'

(Alan: You know. So:)

Businessman-turned-GOP presidential candidate Herman Cain sat down with the Wall Street Journal for a recent interview and gave an unsympathetic analysis of the ongoing Occupy Wall Street movement, suggesting it was staged and driven by "anti-capitalism."

(A: What is capitalism? It's like democracy, it keeps changing what it really is supposed to be about, because it's not about investing and creating work for people as a side-effect of investing any more, and making money simply off investments. Except that they're global now. So, naturally, they're going to go for the cheapest labor, and they have been going for the cheapest labor. So, technically, capitalism is still capitalism, it's just that they're going to the cheapest market to get the labor. Whereas the public at the bottom, that don't have any work, seem to think it's supposed to be there to serve them. Anyway.)

Asked by the Journal's Alan Murray about his thoughts on the demonstrations, which initially began in New York City and have since spread around the country, Cain responded:

"I don't have facts to back this up, but I happen to believe that these demonstrations are planned and orchestrated to distract from the failed policies of the Obama administration.

(A: This happened before Obama came in, although he hasn't made it any better. It says:)

Don't blame Wall Street, don't blame the big banks, if you don't have a job and you're not rich, blame yourself! ... It is not a person's fault if they succeeded, it is a person's fault if they failed."

(A: So, in other words, you're not psychopathic enough. You just don't have what it takes to be ruthless, you know.)

Cain went on to admit that the banks had something to do with the economic crisis of 2008, but pointed out that it was now 2011, seemingly downplaying any lasting effects of the practices of big banks and Wall Street.

Occupy Wall Street, a self-professed progressive movement, has broadened its efforts in the past week, putting concerns with too-big-to-fail banks, widening income inequality and rampant unemployment on center stage.

As I said before, you know, nobody should be in the position to say, please give me a job. That shouldn't be happening in the first place, if you had a real moneyed system. But again, you see, you're post-national. They have no nations anymore. This is a whole global movement. The United Nations was set up during World War II. It really transformed from the League of Nations to end the nation-state. Well, if you don't have a nation-state to ensure that everything is going to profit, at least the people who live in that particular nation, you've got nothing at all. And then, these same gangsters are telling you to compete with China. You know, where the psychopaths there, the ones who get to the top, who are always psychopaths, are growing like crazy. They're mushrooming with their multi-billion dollars profits.

You've got to understand, it's degrading to have to ask for a job. Governments should not be in, in fact governments should be out of the darn way, when it comes to investment in jobs and factories. And they shouldn't be getting together with their cronies across the world, and the bankers, and making sure that all your jobs were exported abroad in the first place. They're the problem. So, government is the problem. Government is the problem.

And I don't want to see a fascist system any worse than it is today. It's bad enough. This is fascist. Or communist, which is the same thing to me. I don't care, because they're all on board with the anti-pollution stuff that the Greening, both left and right, they're all on board. Doesn't that give you a little whiff

that something stinks here with this whole farce of left and right? They all want the same Communitarianism idea. They all want windmills to recharge your batteries, which will get maybe a couple hours of charge for the whole darn week down the road. Because that's where it's going to go. I don't see any difference in them at all.

So, anyway, that's the article there. And apparently, it's all your fault anyway, even though most folk out there are utterly ignorant of the GATT treaty. They're ignorant of the World Trade Organization. You know that. And all the other organizations that are global, the Kyoto Conference, the protocols they came out with, the Earth Summit. These are all private organizations meeting together with the bankers, because they're all part of it, they fund it all, so as that the bankers end up owning the planet, which they've pretty well done. If you want to believe they have a right to own it. Because, technically anything can be undone. Anything can be ripped up. Any treaty, any whatever, can be ripped up and tossed in the stove and produce some nice carbon. That's a good carbon, that one. There's way too many of these sick treaties, which have doomed us, absolutely doomed us, if you go along with it.

Why play along with their game of demanding? How can you keep the same broken system in place? A corrupt system, where even the foundation is corrupt, why on earth would you want to keep it in place? I mean, forget Hollywood, and the old, the movies they churn out, you know, with the violins and they turn on the tears and the marching stuff, and the memories of what you thought America or Canada or anywhere else used to be. That's gone. Often it didn't exist in the first place for a lot of people. But that's what they give you, you see. So, they want you to keep wanting the same system. We'll just alter it a bit, they tell you. Really? Same people are going to be in charge?

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this corrupt system, that's really always been corrupt, because you can't get anything but corruption. Technically they'll tell you it's not corrupt, because it's legal, whatever they do. But let's forget their craziness, their obsession with these legal words and terms. The fact is, it's corrupt. They're corrupt people. They're not nice at all, in other words. They are anti-social, aren't they? That's the bottom line. They are anti-social, these guys who run the moneyed system, and run the world, basically. And we take everything that comes down the pike, and we suffer, and then we complain to each other, once in a while. And even now, folk don't even bother complaining, when prices go up and up. They're trained to be used to it now, you see. As you're getting trained into austerity, so that the big banks can get bigger, because, you see, they're international banks. They're not national banks at all. Internationalism has got nothing to do with your little area, believe you me. It's about pure profit elsewhere, anywhere. It doesn't matter where it is. And that's why you can't get rid of the nation-state.

And of course, they'll argue, and say, well, you've got to get rid of the nation-state, that's why we have all these wars. No it's not. It's the people in the nation-state, that run your banks and run your governments that cause the wars. Always. And therefore, you can't have power residing in people who have total control of the cash system. Canada, right through the last Great Depression, in the 20s and 30s, had its own real bank. And it didn't borrow from a private bank. It was the only country on the planet, basically, that was pretty well unscathed by the Great Depression. Things were reduced, but the country came out of it owing nothing to private banks. In fact, the Great Depression, technically, was to do away with that kind of system elsewhere, in the few other countries that had that kind of system. And then you're never out of the hole. You can't get out of the hole. It's impossible. It's dug deeper all the time. And that's how those who control the money system keep control of you. And they only do it through a kind of strange agreement that you've never made with them. It's a tacit acceptance that exists, therefore it must be real, or normal, so we have to go along with it.

Anything can be changed. Anything at all can be changed, believe you me. And when the big boys themselves, who own this system, move into the next phase, they will change it all. They are changing it all. Here's an article, because, you see, they want to change it and consolidate all the financial systems into what the institutions were already set up to be, consolidation houses, basically. This is from the Royal Institute of International Affairs at Chatham House, which is the boss, basically, the big boss that came up with the idea of the CFR, the American branch, and they've got one group running the whole of Europe now, as well. Regardless of politics, every top member is a member of this private organization. And this is the organization that Quigley talked about. He was the historian for them. He said they've caused wars, and he was all for it too. He thought it was well, you know, caused wars and then take over a country for resources, all that kind of stuff. And to bring in this strange kind of world peace idea. Anyway, it says here:

Chatham House: Independent Thinking on International Affairs

(A: Right? And it says:)

A dynamic approach to global economic governance.

(A: I've mentioned this before. Global economic governance. Strange they're coming out with this, and they've been working on this for years and years and years before the Wall Street Protests. You see, they want the changes, you see. Same boys want the changes. We're always conned at the bottom. Just when you're doing a sigh of relief, you're hit again with something else, eh?)

- The emergence of new economic powers in an increasingly integrated (A: integrated) world economy

(A: Right? Interdependence.)

has highlighted the need for better management of international interdependencies and reform of global economic governance.

(A: Global economic governance folks.)

- Since 2008 the G20 has

(A: And what is the G20? It's a private organization, made up of your presidents and prime ministers, who were told to form it, because they all belonged, all of these members across the planet, belonged to the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the same organization. They put their presidents and prime ministers in. And have done for a hundred years. And they told them, you know, form this group. They're always forming groups. When you look into the start, the origins of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they had councils and groups, and that's what they called them. The Group of 2, the Group of 4, the Group of So-and-So.)

The G20 emerged as a key multilateral forum on the basis of its perceived effectiveness as a 'crisis committee' managing the global economic and financial turmoil.

(A: Now, think how they word things. They're awfully legalistic in how they word it. A 'crisis committee' managing the global economic and financial turmoil. See? It's like the Center for Disease Management. Same thing. They manage diseases. Those guys manage the crisis, which they create.)

It is now turning into the world's 'permanent steering committee'

(A: Okay. No one voted for this, this private club. No president or prime minister brought it up when they were running for election that they wanted to join a private club, international, to draw you into an interdependent world society and do away with nationalism. Not one person in charge of a country has ever mentioned this. And yet, this private club has got us paying billions of dollars when they have their global meetings, from the taxman. Where's the responsibility to the taxpayer for this private club? How would you like starting a private club up and getting, you know, twenty, thirty million dollars here and there for security and big food and stuff, and even the whores they supply? And they do. Anyway:

It is now turning into the world's 'permanent steering committee'

(A: Just like that. You know, it turned itself into it.)

with a broader agenda including global imbalances, climate change, trade and development.

Climate change is in everything, left and right, you see. So, they're basically wanting all the same stuff that the left is wanting. It's a broad agenda, interdependence, and climate change, trade and development, and that's across the world. And I'll continue on this vein when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just reading an article here, to show you that the big boys want exactly what you're going to protest about. Because they want to move into the next phase of their control over the planet, through a whole bunch of new names and things, and people go back to sleep, until they realize that they're even poorer than they were before. Anyway, this the Royal Institute of International Affairs, an organization that was set up for World Government, and it came out of the Milner Group, a consortium of bankers, who kicked off the Boer War actually, on purpose, to take over the resources of Africa. Part of their plan was to go across the world and take over the resources of every nation in the 1800s. That's when they were at it. And they joined with the Rhodes Foundation. Rhodes was in league with Rothschild. In fact, Rhodes left his will to Rothschild, and then they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and the American branch eventually was called the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches across the whole world. India, everywhere, Australia, you name it. They have them. And they all work towards, all their members, and by the way, you can't apply for membership. If they want you personally, they'll approach you. And they're all sworn for internationalism and elitism and they believe they're a eugenic, superior race basically, when it comes down to it, just like Russell said they would.

Anyway, they said:

- The G20 emerged as a key multilateral forum on the basis of its perceived effectiveness

(A: Not real effectiveness, but perceived effectiveness.)

as a 'crisis committee' managing the global economic and financial turmoil

(A: In fact, they create it.)

It is now turning into the world's 'permanent steering committee' with a broader agenda

(A: Now, no one has given them the go-ahead to do this. They just take it themselves. It's a new form of governance. That's why they like the term governance, you see. And they want all the same things as the lefties want. You know, the carbon credits, the climate change nonsense, all that kind of stuff. It says:)

In the process, the G20's lack of legitimacy

(A: They admit it themselves. They say they have no legitimacy. Why are we paying them billions of dollars for their world meetings when they have no legitimacy? They're a private group. Right?)

and representativeness has become more apparent. Improving its governance is necessary over the long term, but simply expanding its membership could undermine its effectiveness.

- Developing the G20's outreach to a broader range of countries and building a permanent secretariat could make it more representative but this will take time and be very contentious.

(A: In other words, you know, you've got to pay for it all and not be terribly happy.)

- In the short run, the G20 can increase its legitimacy through greater transparency and accountability,

(A: Just like Obama. Just like frosted glass in the bathroom.)

by establishing an independent audit mechanism for commitments, and leading governance reform of the international financial institutions.

So they're completely globalist. That was always their agenda, to conquer the world. And I think they've done it, to be honest with you. And they always give you the opposition. They've always given you the opposition that want the same things, because they're all members of it. And if you ever get the minutes of meetings of their world meetings, you'll find all your top union leaders in there, and all what you think are communists, etc. And that's what Quigley said. He says, we don't care who we bring on as members, you know, communist, fascist, whatever, dictatorships. He says, as long as they all come onboard with the same agenda. Still on the go. That's your real governmental system, nothing to do with this thing you think is called democracy, this pie in the sky stuff.

And then you look at the cons that are going on. This is called:

China, India Receive Free UN Carbon Credits For Coal-Fired Power Plants

(A: You see, it's all conology, and it's from the barnabyisright site. And it says:)

The following article was brought to my attention by a reader, who has also provided a copy of his related letter to Greg Hunt MP (below).

The implications of this story for Australia's public policy on addressing "climate change" are profound.

In effect, what the following revelation means is this.

Australia, under our Green-Labor-Independent dictatorship, will be deliberately undermining our own coal-fired electricity sector via the Government's no-mandate imposition of a carbon "X" scheme;

(A: They're doing it in the States, they're doing it in Canada, they're doing it across the world. They're closing down all your coal plants to make electricity awfully expensive, you see. Anyway.)

we will then be buying some \$3 Billion per annum worth of carbon dioxide credits from countries such as China and India; they will be able to sell us their UN-provided free carbon credits,

(A: Because the UN is handing them out, billions of them for free to the countries that are doing the polluting, you see. And so the countries where they're cracking down on pollution, you have to buy it from the ones who are doing the polluting. Isn't that a wonderful, because you see, they're just coming out of Third World status, the poor souls. Just like China. They're still classed as Third World, by the way, by the same group, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, etc. So, they're allowed to pollute and sell carbon credits to you, even though you are paying through the nose, for your very expensive electricity that's not coal-fired anymore.)

while at the same time, buying our coal to burn in their UN-subsidised coal-fired powerplants.

(A: So they're buying the coal, you know, China and India, from Australia, they're buying it, they're polluting the stuff, and then they're selling to Australia carbon credits which they get for free, and they get cash back, you see, from Australia to buy these damn nonsensical carbon credits. It says:)

Read on, and be stunned at the insanity of green totalitarianism's global policy of reduce-all-to-the-lowest-common-denominator:

Environmentalists criticized the United Nations on Tuesday after it ruled that a large Indian coal-fired power project is eligible to earn carbon credits worth \$165 million at current prices.

(A: And you wonder why Pachauri at the IPCC at the United Nations has got all these investments in these private coal companies all over the place? Corruption rules the world, folks.)

Several green organizations said the U.N. rules, or methodology, applied to the 4,000 MW supercritical plant owned by Reliance Power were flawed and that the project was viable without the sweeteners of tradable carbon credits called certified emissions reductions (CERs).

The power station, in Krishnapatnam in Andhra Pradesh, is the second Reliance Power project to be formally registered by the United Nations under its Clean Development Mechanism.

So the wonderful United Nations that's punishing everybody who pollutes, is rewarding these companies and allowing them to pollute, and even giving them free carbon credits to sell to the other countries. How can anyone go along with this rubbish? Huh? How can anyone go along with this absolute, absolute incredible rubbish? And then there's another article here. And it's called:

Steel Guru: New Zealand Steel secures 500000 free carbon credits worth NZD 10 million

(A: 10 million actually, New Zealand dollars, it's worth. So, carbon credits, 500,000 of them, they're giving them free, which are worth 10 million dollars if you start trading them, to kick off the whole carbon con, you see. Start them trading. They're copying what the European Union did. They give out billions in free carbon credits to get all the big businesses trading them. And they were making profits before the year was out, because it's all coming from the taxpayer.)

New Zealand Steel was given nearly 500,000 free carbon credits in 2010, worth nearly NZD 10 million, to cushion it from the impact of a price on carbon,

(A: Who needs a price on carbon? It's always been here. Always will be here, whether man is here or not.)

According to the country's specialist carbon market intelligence service Carbon News,

(A: It's a specialist intelligence service, Carbon News, no kidding.)

and, with a bit of trading, it could potentially earn itself NZD 250,000 off this year's allocation.

New Zealand Steel was by far the biggest beneficiary of the allocation, receiving 494,704 New Zealand emission units.

(A: Emission units.)

Other significant allocations

(A: And it gives you a whole list of the rest of them here.)

New Zealand Aluminium Smelters

Methanex New Zealand

Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure

Norske Skog Tasman

Ballance Agri Nutrients

(A: These are chemical companies)

Panpac

Winstone Pulp International

Carter Holt Harvey Pulp and Paper

And it gives you a list of how much they all got in these freebies. Isn't that wonderful. Big corporations getting freebies that the taxpayer all paid for, because it's all tax money they're giving them, you see. We need more of this democracy, don't we? We really need more of this democracy. Oh, God, eh. The Wizard of Oz rules, because everyone believes he really is the Wizard. And it's getting worse and worse. It's meant to be, as folk go insane.

Now, even again, the big boys are getting pulled out too, because they're trying to pacify the Wall Street protestors and different ones. I'm talking about the genuine ones, because there's a lot of folk who catch

on to these groups and move along because they know things are wrong. So Bernanke comes out and he warns the Congress:

Bernanke warns Congress: Growth, jobs front too weak

(A: No kidding. This guy is a genius. That's why they have geniuses and experts at the top, you see, to tell you, there's not enough jobs being created, you know. There's an awful lot of unemployment.)

Federal Reserve leaders have downgraded their expectations for economic growth, Chairman Ben S. Bernanke (A: Of the big bankie) said Tuesday and called on Congress to address both long-term budget deficits and the short-term economic troubles.

The Fed chief,

(A: Chief. I was going to say chef there for a minute, because he's always cooking the books.)

testifying before the Joint Economic Committee, urged Congress to avoid actions that might "impede the ongoing economic recovery"

(A: It's doublespeak. He's just admitted there is no economic recovery.)

while simultaneously putting in place a plan to reduce future deficits over time, adding that "the federal budget is clearly not on a sustainable path at present" and that the deficit reduction targets that the so-called supercommittee of Congress is charged with meeting will not be enough to make the nation's finances sustainable.

Bernanke also signaled that the Fed will consider further action if the economy continues to worsen.

(A: I wonder what they'll do. Just pull up stakes and go off in a ship or something.)

The Fed's policy committee "will continue to closely monitor economic developments and is prepared to take further action as appropriate to promote a stronger economic recovery in a context of price stability," he said.

That's why they make them experts, you see. Price stability, stronger economic recovery, and all these marketing terms that the marketers come up with them for them to spew out to the public, as they loot the planet. And of course, they plunder too, across the whole Middle East, so as they're all in debt too, once they get their Central Banks established there, which is a lot to do with why these wars are ongoing. The whole world has got to be standardized into interdependence you know, and the desert must become green. Green everything. Green cloth, you know. Green turbans, you name it. Everything has got to go Green. That's as simple as that, and you'll pay dearly for all this color, dye, I suppose. That's all it is, is dye, because that's as Green as it's going to get.

Everything is a con, as I say. Everything is a pretty stinking con. And we're taught since childhood, by our parents, that it's all quite normal. And there's hierarchies. You must simply obey hierarchies, because they're special people that come out of special wombs, and have special brains, because they can dream up these cons and make them legal, you see. Anything can be made legal. Another article too is:

Financial crisis has world teetering on the brink – welcome to the new normal

(A: Everyone is using that phrase that I came out with, the new normal, which is quite nice to see them actually doing it. I'll put that up again tonight too.)

And to show you how crazy, we live amongst nothing but lies and deception, you know. It says:)

NASA Goes Full Stupid About Sea Level

They claim that flooding rivers are causing sea level to decline. Had anyone there actually passed pre-school level geography, they might know that rivers flow into the sea and return the water which fell as rain and snow. These same geniuses also claim that glaciers were melting at a record rate in 2010. What sort of drugs are these people smoking?

I don't know if they smoke them. I think there's special drugs at the top, more advanced drugs that stimulate certain parts of the brain, you know, like that peer I mentioned, that Lord the other day there that had to step down after his little orgies and stuff. Special drugs, that go right to the part of the brain they want stimulated as opposed to this, you know, scatter effect, shotgun effect they have in regular drugs.

I'll put this link up tonight too. And you'll see all the nonsense on this site about what they've claimed in the past, and how they've all been disproven. But it doesn't stop them, because it's a big agenda, a big agenda for the world, that only big special people, with a group, just like the G20 that will form itself, you

see, and give itself legitimacy, will run, oh, the very atmosphere itself, the very air that you breathe. And that's where it really is. Now, I think there's a caller from the UK on the line. Is it Jan?

Jan: Oh, yes. I just wanted to ask you. I try and look at this from the eugenics point of view, because you said that the eugenics was the big agenda. That was the final goal. Is that right?

Alan: It's a big part. It's been a part for a long time, because I was looking at Time Magazine. They always have Man or Woman of the Year, I'll put that link up tonight, in fact, and you can look at it. It's got the top abortionists that brought abortion into society for depopulation purposes, like Margaret Sanger. These were all heroes put down as like Time Person of the Year, etc. So, it's a big, big part, is to get rid of what they call, basically they call it the useless eaters that are left. And they call the term, like Bertrand Russell called them, useless eaters, the masses who are left after a post-industrial society and a post-technological society. Everything has been given to China, so we're really there now. And in other words, what do they do with all of us now. And they say at the top, like if you read Charles Galton Darwin's book, The Next Million Years, he said that the biggest problem that the elite in Britain had was to be outbred by all the lesser, base types, they now call them junk gene types, that haven't made it to the top. So, the useless eaters once again. So, it is a big part.

Jan: Well, what I mean is, is the final goal, is it not to split the human race into these two species and have a serf race that just....

Alan: It's already there.

Jan: Forever. Because my question is, to the people at the very, very top of this pyramid, whose agenda this is, not like what you call even Rockefeller, a worker, so to speak, do you think money is actually that big an issue to them at the very top?

Alan: No, it's not. It's not. Money is a means of control to them at the top. That's all.

Jan: It's a means to an end, isn't it?

Alan: Yeah. It's important. And that's why they put on the dollar, you know, in God we trust. The reason is, because, you see, it's all based on faith. And they train the public who go out to earn this cash to believe in it. You've got to believe it's real. The guys at the top don't care, as long as you believe it's real.

Jan: Because, yeah. That's exactly what I was thinking, because it all comes back to what you said about them having a good understanding of human nature. Because what they've done is that we now give money the same importance as we do food, because we need money to get food. So, on a primal level, they've made us identify money as being as important as food.

Alan: That's right.

Jan: Also, they understand that we're susceptible to greed. And greed motivates people. It gets them working, doesn't it? And also, it overrides people's moral values, greed, doesn't it? They understand it.

Alan: They understand it, but what it does too, you see, any instinct can go out of control. It can become neuroticized. Advertisers know this. That's why you've got so many obese people. Every other ad on television is fast food and chocolate or something. They understand that any instinct, or the sexual instinct, you can put out of proportion by advertising in the movies and so on, until everyone is rutting like rabbits, basically. As long as they don't have children they're quite happy at the top. That was what they said. Julian Huxley said that. So they used all these techniques on the public. But with money, you have a fear. Because, without money, you see, now you're poor. And if you're poor, you're not going to have any friends. You might not even have a house or a roof over your head. You might have no means to medical attention, and you'll die in poverty and squalor and hopelessness. And so, they play on that too. Now, during the Great Depression, all the factories were there, all the farms were there. There was still gas around. There was seed around. Everything stopped because money stopped. So, the means to make it all was still there, but everything stopped because money stopped, because the people were trained, you need money to make everything work.

Jan: It's just a means to an end. That's all it is, isn't it?

Alan: That's what it is. It's the middleman that came in and stopped barter. Barter was the only honest system. Hold on and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about money and that's why they call it currency. It's like current. It travels like water. It's a current of water, and it travels, of course. And of course, the first banks were made of water on the Nile, where they banked the water, which is the life force, basically. And that's why you have river banks. That's where it comes from. And it flows. You see, it flows down river. And this is where they got all their terminology for today. They're still using it. Now, there's one more caller, is it Tara in Canada?

Tara: Yes. Hello?

Alan: Hello. Yes.

Tara: Hi. Yeah. This is Tara. You were talking a little bit about the Occupy Wall Street Protests, and I was trying to get my head around that too. There's a lot of, like I think that there's a lot of grass roots movement, like the Tea Party there. And I mean, no doubt, everybody is going to try to co-opt it from each side and run their agenda. I mean that's always, it's just like the streets. I mean, it's the same thing as the kid in the schoolyard being bullied for their money, you know, for their lunch money. But they're trying to build a lot of a community. And they're trying to build a lot of a bit of an intellectual Renaissance, which I find really interesting. And they're trying to build community from that. So, do you think that was part of the original plan to deal with the community?

Alan: It falls right in.

Tara: And then they have better tabs on people in the future when they try to share gardening or whatever when the economics gets worse.

Alan: Exactly right. I've got articles here, I'll put them up tonight, if I can upload, because the satellite is down in Canada. I don't know if you know that. The big satellite. So, anyway, I'll try and get it up later, but I'll put a link up, and it shows you all the organizations, and all the old ones going back for fifty years some of them, these organizations. And they get funding, again, from the big foundations, Rockefeller, etc, etc. And it ties in exactly with Communitarianism. Again, austerity measures coming in for the future. We've got to look after each other, etc, etc. All this wonderful stuff. But, the fact is, they've already got this system on paper, all set up, and how to do it. And they've got the facilitators ready to go into action as well, for the new society.

Tara: The Grassroots Movement, in one sense it's really needed, because, you know, I mean, I was paying attention to what's going on with Toronto, and they have the Nurse's Student Association that's going to stand by, and street medics from the universities. So, I mean, you've got some Grassroots people who really I think are very honest, and could be very helpful in the future to help people under austerity measures. But they'll also be able to keep tabs on the people then for the rest of their lives.

Alan: Oh, absolutely.

Tara: Anybody who goes is taking a chance, but I mean, we've already known that from the start anyhow.

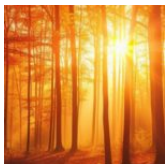
Alan: We always end up protesting and demanding what we're told to protest and demand. I've noticed this in history. And it always looks good looking back on it, until you really look into it in detail and you find

out that we're always led up the garden path. All the top articles coming out of the UK that led off Communitarianism shows you that the government itself is decentralizing, supposedly power down to the local level, but it's a completely different system of standard of living. That's what it's to come down to. And literally, that's why you've also got this, it's too costly now to treat cancer patients. It would be easier to euthanize them. All this stuff is coming out into the open at the same time, as you go into austerity. And Canada is still to get whacked yet, much, much more than it has already. Believe you me. And Canada is one of the biggest players in this global system for advocacy. In fact, I think the Minister for the Bank of Canada, the politician has been put forward to take over the World Bank, which is part of, again, the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements, that's to be the World, the real World Bank, that's running all the Central Banks for the planet. His name was just put forward. Top player in Canada's Branch of the CFR, which they changed the name of just a few years ago. Thanks for calling. You're right on with it though. You're right on with what you say.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you. I'll be late uploading, because the satellite just turned round to face the sun, apparently, all on its own. And I don't know if it will ever get back up again or not. Remember too, donate and help me keep going, and buy the books, etc, and we'll see what happens in the near future.

October 22, 2025 at 6:38 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1403](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I'm not a business, so I don't really flog lots of stuff. And what I do sell at all is meant to help you on your way to understanding this very complex and devious, incredibly devious system of conology. And that's how it's all done, conology. They con us from birth, right through our lives to death for most folk. So, buy the books and discs. From the US to Canada, you can order using a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office, which is about the same price as the normal postal order. And you can also send cash, or you can use PayPal to order. Use the donation button on the .com site. Follow it with an email, name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you. It's all explained on the .com site. Remember too, all those sites listed there, the official sites, have transcripts for download and print up if you want them as well. And if you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you'll find transcripts in other languages. Across the world, remember, you can order too, using Western Union, Money Gram, and you can also use PayPal. It's up to you.

As I said before, we're going through a time of crisis. It's a planned crisis. This is the time for crisis, you see. And it's been in the works for an awful long time. This is how they shake up the order into the next system, and we're going into Communitarian phases across the world, where suddenly these non-governmental organizations are getting lots of media attention and coverage, to get you all involved in

your little community. Good little Soviets all, and you've got ready-made NGO leaders to guide you along how to do it, who just happen to be there, all over the place, ready trained as facilitators to talk you into reason. To reason to be austere, and to share your rags with each other, you know, any leftover food, as we all go down into austerity. Because, you see, we've been used for so long by the big banking boys, who've never, ever had a nation of their own. They're international. They can move from here to China tomorrow. Some already have. So, we'll go into some of that tonight, and many other topics. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, it's time for change. This is change we're going through. That's why Obama was prattling on about change. He just didn't tell you what it all meant at the time, of course, because we're always hoping. They don't have to finish their sentences; we hope it's going to be better. That's why you vote people in, of course. And that's why they always promise you things. And Obama is the only guy that's ever kept the promise; he's given you lots of change, you know bankruptcies, and more wars than ever before, and stuff like that, you know. Anyway, that's what we go on, they leave it up to our own imagination to fill in the blank bits, you know, change.

And so we have a World Society. It's already here, so they claim at the top. They've been working at it for years and years and years through Free Trade Agreements, and through, eventually like Europe, amalgamation of nations into one mass, big Soviet Union. And that's what it is there. You know, it's secret at the top. They won't tell you how it really works. They have politicians that represent the old states as they call them, the old states, or nations, which attend, but they have no powers to change laws or even put laws forward. It's all done by a secret bunch at the top. And they put up with this rubbish. In the 21st Century they actually, people put up with that, because they're so incredibly entertained or else they're shell shocked with entertainment and the real circumstances of their life, as they go into poverty and riots and all the stuff that they knew they'd bring in at this phase, thirty years ago. I mean, that's how long they've been preparing for mass riots, thirty years. They knew the time it would come, because there's to be a big transition phase, as we unload all our cash, what's left of our earnings across the world. They call it redistributing the wealth. That's what Marx called it too.

Strange that bankers, who run this whole system, are all on the side of Marx. They like Marxism and they like the Socialist policies. Socialism is great. Big Government, with big sticks, and lots of heavies they call police and so on, and regulators to bash you on the head if you don't comply. That's why they like it, you see. And they like Socialism, because Socialism is always getting countries into debt, and bankers love that. It gives them total power over the countries. Because with the debt payments comes lots of terms that you must comply with. In other words, the bankers run your lives. That's how you get power. Not through getting the armies. It's the guys who pay the armies that own the armies, and they pay the nations. They dish out the cash. It's always been that way. As I say, they've mentioned before, a long time

ago, they would bring on this phase of change or transition, as they like to call it now, as we all go into our little factions.

Now, NAFTA and the whole of the Americas is well under way to amalgamation with Brazil and a whole bunch of Latin American countries on board now, with Free Trade. The only thing that's stopping it right now is the little bit of show they've got at the Canadian borders on the US side to pretend to the US citizens that they're still actually a country. And that's really all it's for. But, by 2010, they hope to have it all amalgamated, and they have actually amalgamated a lot of the laws of Canada with the States already, where people can cross the borders and work on the other side, if they belong to government bureaucracies. And they can actually work in the federal government on both federal governments and just ask for positions that are of equivalency in either country. So they're already moving back and forth on the top level. And all the information on citizens in one country is made available to the intelligence services on the other country as well. So they have everyone's data, incomes, everything, shared amongst them. And lots of the laws have been streamlined and amalgamated to do with imports and so on. So, we're well on our way. And not as far as Europe yet, at least not on the surface, but it's coming very, very quickly.

And again, you have this Far East/Pacific region where China is to be the dominant player in the region. That was set up, believe it or not, before the 1930s that that would be the case, from the Council on Foreign Relations own annual meeting. Anyway, we're living through a long-term script, and for most folk it's chaotic. They can't understand it. They think they live in the now, because the media makes them think that way. And the media will never tell them how they got to the now, and who planned the now that they're all going through. That's not their job. Their job is to keep you living in confusion and anger and emotions. If you're using emotions and anger, you're not really seeing and thinking critically about what's happening and who made this happen, and how is it happening, and where are they going with it.

And we see too, the outbursts with the Wall Street protests, because this is another October Revolution, just a coincidence, of course. All the big NGOs that have been around since the hippie days are all out in force too. And a lot of real people, genuine people too, who are so sick of getting screwed by the big men, who laugh up their sleeves as they plunder countries. It's not just one country. They plunder whole bunches of countries at once. The same group of these gnomes, who give themselves millions of dollars pay raise, right after we bail them out from thieving from us. And we can't go on with a system like that, obviously. And yet we're told that they're going to. I mean your governments rewarded them for plundering you. They rewarded them. They didn't come out and hang them. I mean, do you understand how many folk have died because they lost homes? You know the suicide rate across some of these countries are skyrocketing. But they do it with a smiley face. They kill you with a smiley face. And they wear a \$10,000 suit. So they must be okay. No, no. These guys literally have no punishment, whatsoever, for the chaos, mayhem, and hell they put thousands and thousands of people through. And the

governments that you elect in, and you want to keep the same systems of government, are there to protect those same gangsters. That's disgusting. Disgusting.

Well, I've always said, the people get what they deserve. Because they'll fall for the next guy who says, I promise, vote for me. I promise. And they'll fall for it again. You cannot bring a cancer into a healthy body. You understand? So, if you want a new system that's supposed to be really the system you're supposed to have had all along, don't bring the cancer along with it. It infects it right away, so easily. But it's amazing to me that people do bother to vote after being ripped off and plundered so many times. Twice a century is generally what the banks do. They plunder you, the pirates, and government rewards them, and makes sure that they're okay, and gives them more fancy titles and more access and more memberships, and more clubs, etc, at the top. And that's all they are, is gangsters. Gangsters, dealing with nothing, really. Money is really nothing, the way that it's done. It's a crooked system. Absolutely crooked system from the outset.

As I say, they don't get punished whatsoever for the hell they cause. And you'll find, if you go into the same big bankers, especially the ones like Chase, etc, and you go into Goldman Sachs, they own most of the military-industrial complex. They are the owners of them. And, think of the slaughtering they've done across the world. So, bankers are responsible for chaos all over the place, as they plunder other countries' resources. That's what it's all about. For themselves, so that they don't have to pay any middlemen, like Gaddafi or anybody else. No, they get it for themselves now for free. It's just astonishing we can watch this go on, and people want to keep this system in place. And, as I say, people get what they deserve. They really do.

And, amongst the corruption too, I've got an article here, about the farm subsidies. It's a racket in Europe, because it was set up to be a racket, to anyone with a little bit of land. You know, a lord, or whoever it happens to be, or some guy who has his own pheasant shooting range, where they can, you know, they get beaters to, just like the peasants in other words, they beat the pheasants that are hand grown, hand reared, towards them. They sit in holes, drink brandy, wearing their plus-fours, and then they, when these things are driven to fly, the little bit that they can fly above their heads, they stick their guns up and shoot them. And they call that sport, you see. Anyway, they're getting massive amounts of taxpayers' money, again. You see, the whole system is meant to reward those at the top with your cash.

Queen Elizabeth II's Farm Subsidies

(Alan: It's through this EU Loophole, they call it. Loopholes are always put in there for the rich, you understand. It shows all the subsidy payments that have been made to the royal farms, all these royal farms, owned by the Queen.)

This list shows all the subsidy payments I can identify that have been made to the Royal Farms, Windsor, Sandringham Farm and Balmoral Estate, all of which are owned by Queen Elizabeth II.

(A: That's not including Charles and all the rest of them, who have their own peasant farmers. It says:)

Does the Queen own any other farms? Have all the Queen's farm subsidies been identified?

(A: There's actually more. But this guy here has gone through them, and under the:)

TRUSTEES OF BALMORAL ESTATE €865 (A: Per year)

SANDRINGHAM ESTATE €3,757 (A: Per year)

SANDRINGHAM FARMS €6,129 (A: Per year)

(A: This is all taxpayers' money that are given to her for having these places, even though a lot of them are not farmed. And the combined Sandringham Farms, this is another one)

SANDRINGHAM FARMS €787,146 (A: Per year)

And I think one of them, one of her farms, I think it's the Windsor one, she got about a quarter of a million for that one, per year. And it's got a whole list here. There's about twenty of them or more, here. And she got totally, per year, she gets: €8,172,217 of the taxpayers' money for being stinking rich in the first place. That's what she gets. And this came through the EU Transparency group, a non-profit organization, that's chasing up to find out why they're so hard-up for cash, when they're racking so much money in from taxpayers all over Europe. Where is it all going? Well, it's to people like these, you see. That's where it's all going. And it says here:

The EU Loophole Allows City 'Farmers' (A: Who are not farmers.) To Reap Millions in Subsidy Harvests

City dwellers are making huge profits out of an EU loophole that allows people who have never set foot on a farm to claim European farm subsidies. The loophole allows investors to become classified officially as farmers and then buy the right to receive annual EU subsidies to cut agricultural production.

(A: In other words, paid not to farm on something you don't even own as a farm.)

Because the subsidies are decoupled from the land they relate to, investors do not need actually to own the ground they are claiming for or even go anywhere near it.

(A: You understand, these loopholes are meant for the very wealthy. They never tell the ordinary public, you know, about these things)

The profits to be made are enormous, with investors potentially increasing their capital nearly fivefold in 5 years.

Everybody is in on it. I'll go through some of this when I come back, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and showing you how everything is a con game that's set up on governments. Governments are cons to start with. Remember, government is only an idea. It's only an idea that everyone agrees to eventually, subconsciously, because it exists already when you're born. But it's only an idea. It's an abstract thing. And just the same way, you can stop thinking about it being a real thing, if you want to. Maybe you'll have a hard time, because they won't like that, but you can. You can actually do that. It's only an idea, this whole theory that you must be governed. Anyway, it's like money too. Same cons in banks, and all the rest of it. Same thing. Anyway, it says, this article here, about the EU Loophole that allows city farmers, who are not farmers, to reap millions in taxpayer subsidy harvest it says:

Auctioneers and brokers who used to sell cattle and farm-land are now focusing their attention on selling the rights to receive European taxpayers' money — known as entitlement trading — in what one described as a "ferocious" market with the rights to subsidies "flying off the shelf". Demand is outstripping supply by five to one, because the profits from investing in subsidies are up to ten times higher than putting the money in a bank.

(A: This is all from the taxpayer.)

After making a one-off payment, the investor is entitled to receive from the taxpayer every year a cheque that typically amounts to a third of the original investment. Open auctions are being held — with one in Aberdeen due next Friday — while investors are also buying the rights to subsidies over the telephone, through brokers, through internet auction sites and inter-active trading.

The EU pays £60 billion a year in farm subsidies

(A; You see, government is not supposed to be involved in any of this stuff at all. It should be stripped to the bone. Strip it to the bone. That's the only way you're going to get any peace. Anyway:)

which were originally aimed at boosting production, but last year farmers were given free the automatic right to subsidies known as the Single Farm Payment Entitlement in return for reducing production.

(A: For reducing production. That's so they can keep prices up on food and everything for the big boys who own the food industry. Not the guys who grow stuff, but the guys who, the middle men, the guys who turn it into something else.)

They were also given the right to trade the subsidy entitlements between themselves

(A: Just like, you know, carbon credits.)

but the legislation is so loose that in practice, anyone can officially qualify as a farmer. British farmers claim around £5 billion a year of subsidies, in return for which they are meant to make environmental improvements to the land. However, many are using their new right to sell the subsidies in order to raise a lump sum when they retire, or to pay for new equipment.

And then it goes through the incredible amounts that they're raking in here. It's just fantastic, per acre, per hectare, and all the rest of it. And it's better than investing in anything else, because governments are handing out these massive, massive grants of taxpayers' money, not to farm, on land you don't have to own. It's beautiful, isn't it?

You understand, it's no different than when you heard about the big bank crash, and then, for the first time, the public got an eye into the conology at the top of banking that you think at the bottom is awfully straightforward, but it's not. They've got hedge funds, and then they've got all these different funds. And there's even funds on betting on companies failing and all this kind of stuff, and so convoluted. It's all a con. It's a psychopath's dream, really, because it's psychopaths that run it all. That's how they think. They see all the angles that you don't. They don't think in a straightforward, linear thinking pattern, as you do. They see around things, and over things, and under things. And that's how they came up. And that's how they get the top. And that's why they're called psychopaths, you see. It's like sharks, they're ultimate survivors, at your expense, of course.

That's another thing going. As I say, banks, you know, governments should not be in the business of doling out cash anyway. Neither should governments be in the business of being a banker to other countries, using your tax money. I mean, it's disgusting. The whole concept of what government is, is

constantly changing without the public being told it's being changing. We just learn by osmosis, as Jacques Ellul says. We don't think it through. We don't think it through at all. It's nothing like what you think it is, nothing at all. The psychopaths gravitate into it, because they smell, they smell the cash they're going to make from all of you. Nothing about helping the country, running the country, it's about ruining the country, you see. They don't care.

Now, the modified food is a big thing too, because we know we're being modified with the food we eat, of course. If you want to reengineer humans, you simply reengineer what they're eating, and they've found that too. They've found often in the third generation of even rats and mice and other mammals they've tested their foods on, they have all these genetic defects, and generally they're sterile by the third generation. But this is a mandate to bring down population, and to have you die off early. They don't want to pay pensioners anymore. They'd prefer you die on the dot, when you turn 65. What time is it Jack? We'll it's turned, ackk, down you go. You know, they'd love that. Then there's no pension to take out. Mind you, they'll make you pay pension money all along, and then the government can grab it. It's much more efficient that way. They've got better ways of spending it than you spending it on yourself.

Genetically Modified Broccoli Coming To a Grocery Near You

Genetically modified strains of broccoli have been launched in UK supermarkets as a testing ground before they are inevitably introduced into the United States, Canada and Australia.

They won't tell you, of course, what they've put in it. It's always foreign genes out of all kinds of weird stuff, that they put into it, that was never there in nature, of course. And they tell you how healthy it is. Oh, it's going to help reduce bowel cancer, they tell you, which is absolute lies. Because it will cause all kinds of other cancers. Maybe they mean you'll die of a different cancer, before you'll get bowel cancer, if you eat this stuff. Anyway, there's a big article on this. I'll put it up for you, and how they're rolling ahead. There's going to be nothing eventually that you can find to eat that's natural, unless you follow some chimpanzees somewhere, maybe in some far-off land. Otherwise, you've had it folks. Because it's about greed and profit and killing you off. And I really mean that. I really do believe it's all part of the depopulation agenda, because cancer, when I was small, was pretty well standardized into about four categories, five categories. Some countries had no cancers at all of certain types. Other kinds would, I mean, Japan at one time had more stomach cancer. Scotland, they didn't know what bowel cancer was at the time, because they weren't eating any modified food at that time. And everything has utterly changed in my lifetime, with the processed foods and it really sped up because of all the GM food that came down the pike.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about how the food has all been modified and cancer is just going through the roof. And there's no big worry about it at the top. They don't do any

investigations into why, because they know why. That's why they don't do it. Believe you me, if something happened to the human population that was outside of something they were doing, they'd be in there like a shot to find out what was going on. But no, yeah, cancer is just skyrocketing. Infertility is skyrocketing. Uh-huh, hmm, yawn. It's all done on purpose, folks, because that is the big agenda. Lots of world meetings held every year about depopulation, and there's too many people. Then you had Rockefeller come out with the Lucky Gene Club and others, talking about the need now for rapid depopulation, instead of just preventative measures and abortions worldwide that we all fund by our tax money. No, they want rapid depopulation, so I'll let you figure that one out for yourselves.

Now, we also get attacks from so many different directions. Most folk, of course, are oblivious to the various electronic warfare techniques that have been going on for an awful long time. And the HAARP projects, the H-A-A-R-P projects, that have been going on for a long time too, from the 70s at least, that we know of, starting off with Russia, and then other countries kicking in with their own projects. And I think Canada was one of the first countries to publish the fact that the Woodpecker Signal, as they called it at the time, was blocking out ham radio signals. And these are modulation frequencies that were literally designed to tap your brain. It came around the same pulse waves as your brain, basically. And they were forms of controlling or depressing you, or confusing you or whatever. And then all the countries jumped on to it, and they created the big one in Alaska. They've got other ones in Australia. It's still owned by the US, though. And ones across the world. And I think at Stanford University there's a whole bunch of the people, organizations, working within the university, across the country, for points on the HAARP Project.

Now, here's an article here. It goes back to 2006, and ties in with quite a lot of stuff that's happening today.

Dr. Paul A. Bernhardt, a senior research physicist in the Plasma Physics Division at the Naval Research Laboratory, has been elected as Fellow of the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

(A: And then it goes on, he received his B.S. degree, which is, you know, that B.S. is B.S., isn't it?)

in electrical engineering from the University of California at Santa Barbara in 1971; his Masters degree

(A: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And then he:)

joined NRL in 1987 as a research physicist in the Plasma Physics Division. He was promoted to his current position as senior research physicist in 1990. Dr. Bernhardt's research interests have been primarily in the areas of ionospheric modification with high power radio waves and chemical releases

(A: Okay. The folk that thought that oh, no, the spraying, all the spraying is all pie in the sky, these are just condensation trails. And all the rest, who have been watching the sky for years, their whole lives, say these aren't condensation trails. They're not disappearing. So, here it goes.)

ionospheric modification with high power radio waves

(A: That's your HAARP Project)

and chemical releases and satellite based radio-beacon sensing of space plasmas.

Dr. Bernhardt used the high-power HF facility near Arecibo, Puerto Rico, and Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, from 1985 to 1999, to record the first CCD images of artificial aurora

(A: Artificial aurora. This is a chemical-made with HAARP, folks. Artificial aurora:)

at mid latitudes. These images illuminated natural and artificial irregularities in the ionosphere. He served on the Arecibo Users and Science Advisory Council from 1992 to 1994. Dr. Bernhardt is currently sponsored for ionospheric modification research by the High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program (HAARP) in Alaska.

Dr. Bernhardt has pioneered the use of chemical releases to study the ionosphere. His ionospheric modification experiments have been monitored with Incoherent Scatter Radar (ISR) systems around the world and with in situ plasma probes provided by NRL's Plasma Physics Division. The 1992 NRL Ionospheric Focused Heating (IFH) experiment, combined chemical release and high-power radio wave technology to produce the highest level of plasma turbulence ever measured with the Arecibo ISR. Dr. Bernhardt has conducted over eight experiments from 1985 to the present, using the Space Shuttle Orbital Maneuver Subsystem (OMS) engines, to modify the ionosphere with high-speed exhaust injections into the upper atmosphere. The results of these dedicated engine burns have been recorded using the VHF and UHF radars at Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Kwajalein, Marshall Islands; Millstone Hill, Massachusetts; and Jicamarca, Peru. Currently, Dr. Bernhardt is the principal investigator for the Charged Aerosol Release Experiment (CARE) program,

(A: The Care. It's called Care, folk. They're taking care of you.)

Charged Aerosol Release Experiment (CARE) program, designed to study the scattering of radar from electrons in the vicinity of charged particulates that form artificial "dusty plasmas."

(A: What do you think artificial dusty plasmas means folks? Hmm? Anyway, it goes on and on and on about Computerized Ionospheric Tomography, etc, etc, etc. So, it's interesting. It was around that time that this came out too. I remember that as well.)

U.S. Navy to Conduct Massive Atmospheric Experimental Tests

(A: And that was from News with Views, 2009.)

An article in Space.com (1) titled, "NASA Rocket to Create Clouds Tuesday" by Clara Moskowitz, Staff Writer – September 14, 2009, was unexpectedly forwarded to me today.

According to the article: "...A rocket experiment set to launch Tuesday aims to create artificial clouds at the outermost layers of Earth's atmosphere.

(A: Remember those luminescent clouds? Oh, it's a brand new phenomenon. And then they brought in all the experts, the PR, you know the damage control guys. Oh, well, don't worry about them. They've always been there. You just haven't noticed them before. Rubbish, you know. These things were glowing. This is this project here, that this last guy was involved in.)

The project, called the Charged Aerosol Release Experiment (CARE)...

(A: CARE, once again. Same one.)

"This is really essentially at the boundary of space," said Wayne Scales, a scientist at Virginia Tech who will...study the physics of the artificial dust cloud as it's released...CARE is slated to launch Tuesday between 7:30 and 7:57 p.m. EDT (2330 and 2357 GMT) from NASA's Wallops Flight Facility in Virginia...."

(A: Now, they'd already done it before that year. They had been doing it as far back, oh, they'd been doing it since 1998, pretty well continuously. Anyway:)

"...CARE will release its (aluminum oxide) (2), dust particles

(A: This is an official announcement.)

its (aluminum oxide) (2), dust particles a bit higher than that, then let them settle back down to a lower altitude."What the CARE experiment hopes to do is to create an artificial dust layer," Professor Scales told SPACE.com. "Hopefully it's a creation in a controlled sense, which will allow scientists to study different aspects of it, the turbulence generated on the inside, the distribution of dust particles and such." CARE is a project of the Naval Research Laboratory and the Department of Defense Space Test Program. The spacecraft will launch aboard a NASA four-stage Black Brant XII suborbital sounding rocket...Researchers will track the CARE dust cloud for days or even months to study its behavior and development over time... If CARE cannot launch Tuesday....

(A: Blah, blah, blah, they'll try again, and so on and so on. Anyway, it says here they:)

The U.S. Navy, NASA, and the U.S. Defense Department have made a decision to conduct one or more atmospheric tests, in order to create an aluminum oxide dust cloud without the permission and for the most part, the knowledge of the citizens of the United States.

(A: I'd say the planet, for that matter.)

These aluminum oxide particles will eventually return to earth polluting our air, water and soils.

(A: Interesting Monsanto came up with that aluminum-resistant plant, eh? All of a sudden. What was the need for that, all of a sudden, after all these years of getting dosed with this stuff?)

The tests may damage the various atmospheric boundaries that protect life on earth – no one has any idea what damage this dust cloud and the testing on this dust cloud may do to our climate, agriculture, human health or the amount of infrared and UV radiation reaching the Earth.

So, anyway. And they're already using this, and they've been using it ever since. I'll put this link up tonight as well. And then, this article that came out too, actually 2008 on this one.

Strange Clouds Spotted at the Edge of Space (A: You know. Strange clouds.)

A weirdly wonderful sight appeared to astronauts aboard the International Space Station this summer – thin blue clouds hovering at the boundary between Earth's atmosphere and the void.

(A: Exactly where they were going to place all this stuff.)

The noctilucent or “night-shining” clouds are at an altitude of 47 to 53 miles (76 to 85 km), where meteors and bright aurora lights are not uncommon and the atmosphere gives way to the blackness of space. The clouds remain a scientifically baffling phenomenon more than 120 years after their discovery. (A: Ha, ha, ha.)

“It’s lovely,” said Gary Thomas, an atmospheric scientist at the University of Colorado after looking at a photo taken from the space station. “And it shows just how high these clouds really are at the very edge of space.”

That’s how they put B.S. over to the public. That’s why they have B.S. after their names, you know, these guys. No kidding. That’s how they do it to us, isn’t it? They give us some rubbish like this, and people say, oh, isn’t that amazing. Noctilucent clouds. And then you get a TV special on it too, ooh, oh. And it’s all fun, fun, fun. But it’s all to hide something that’s very devious and pretty nasty, to you and your system. It really is disgusting what’s going on. Disgusting.

And people are protesting the visible things they see, like corruption, but they have no idea of what’s been done to them through inoculations or food or even the stuff that they add to their water, or what they’re made to eat, because they can’t get anything else. Another article I’ll put up tonight too is:

Flu Vaccine Pushed Despite Nerve Disease Link

The H1N1 vaccine scourge is in full force and so is the push. What isn’t emphasized among the government and medical community is the strong link between the vaccine and a rare, debilitating nerve disease.

The Guillain-Barre Syndrome and death link is well known, but that doesn’t keep doctors from administering them even though 50 percent of doctors are refusing them. HFA has reported this deadly link two years ago as well as with other vaccines such as Menactra, which is pushed for babies.

So, I’ll put this link up as well. You understand, they know what’s going to happen when they give you this kind of stuff, because they’ve tested it all on the animals for years. They know what they’re doing. And it’s almost like all the companies that are in it, they’re guaranteed money, these big vaccine companies, because now government is going to promise them they’ll keep buying so many millions of doses every year. What a business to be in. And now they’re using fetal tissue and telling you it’s good for you, to grow the disease on. And the disease, these viruses aren’t the normal virus. They’re synthetically modified. They’re synthetic viruses, like they do in warfare, you know. And that’s why years later you can do an

autopsy and you'll find these viruses still in their body and tell what lab it came from. Ah, dear, if only the people understood what was really done to them, eh.

And across the US, they have to join Canada and the rest of the world into austerity with energy and electricity.

For the 14 million Americans without jobs, things are about to get a bit worse for their pocketbooks. Experts predict that electric bills across the country are about to see a serious surge.

As utility companies across America are being forced to make updates to their extensive equipment in order to meet the standards set forth by governmental regulators,

(A: That's because of international laws, you know, Kyoto and all the rest of it, and carbon rubbish and all that stuff.)

energy providers across the country are asking for hundreds of millions of dollars in brand new charges to be added to customers from coast-to-coast to cover the cost. These findings come following a report from The Daily Beast in which the news outlet examined an extensive collection of regulatory filings.

Now, it's already happened in Canada. We're getting increases every year for five years so that they can upgrade. A private company can upgrade its stuff by charging us for money that their investors should be paying for. We're doing it instead. That's the other way to see it too. Because that's really what it is. But we've all to come down to austerity, and energy is going to be scarce and very expensive. But you'll learn to live with it, because your NGOs, already set up in your area, will come round there and there'll be little commissars that'll tell you how to live and how to make do with recycled soup and stuff like that, you know. You know what I'm saying? That's really what's going to come down the pike.

Now, talking about inoculations, Novartis is one of the biggies and they're getting all this cash thrown at them by the governments.

Novartis' innovative \$1 billion flu vaccine facility in Holly Springs

(A: It's a brand new one, right.)

was the logical centerpiece for FDA Commissioner Margaret Hamburg's visit Thursday to the Triangle.

"They are using new science to make better vaccines quicker," said Sam Taylor, president of the N.C. Biosciences Organization, the industry trade group that invited Hamburg to visit the area....

The 430,000-square-foot plant, which opened in November 2009

(A: That was after you see, the US government guaranteed ten years of buying their stuff. Ten years. Millions of doses. Where else can you get a business, eh, and be guaranteed success? Everyone else takes chances. They get cash from you to build their facilities. And then they get contracts made with government that they'll buy billions of doses every year off you. What a deal, eh? Oh, this free enterprise stuff. Anyway, it says:)

and currently employs 400 workers, is expected to be engaged in full-scale commercial production of seasonal flu vaccine in 2013. It's the first U.S. vaccine plant to propagate the virus used to make the vaccine in a special growth medium called a cell culture,

(A: That's your fetal. By the way, if you look at the vials, you'll see them there. And it's also the cancer ones as well. They use the cancer ones, because they grow much faster. And they'll be using the same cancer ones for the heli cancer since about the 60s I think for making these things. It grows very quickly, and they love to grow it on that. Mix it with a few fetal cells as well. And then they mush it through a blender and stick it in you. This is no kidding. This is how they make this rubbish, this voodoo science that they've never released all their studies on, except it doesn't really work. Oh, it will work to make you ill and sick, and it might even kill you, but it doesn't work to do what it's supposed to do.

Anyway, it says, so they're using:)

a cell culture rather than the traditional poultry eggs. That virus is then disabled, so to speak,

(A: That's very technical)

so that it can't cause illness and is vaccine-ready.

(A: Oh, it causes illness, alright. So does all the adjuvants they put in it too.)

Although the plant isn't yet licensed by the Food and Drug Administration, Novartis expects by the end of this year to be ready to swing into action if an influenza pandemic strikes.

(A: Oh, God.)

With “emergency use authorization” from the FDA, it could churn out 150 million doses of vaccine within six months.

Guaranteed sales. What a business. Because the government is mandating it, eh. They’re going to buy it all from them. Did they ask you about using your tax money? Oh, no. But they never do, do they? They never do.

And talking about, it’s interesting to see Wall Street getting, you know, harangued by all kinds of groups now. So many demands from a thousand different organizations that have been around for so long. As I say, a lot of followers too who are genuine, because it is corrupt. Everything is corrupt in this system. We’re trained not to see corruption, you understand, from birth. Remember Jacques Ellul said, every police program you see on television, every lawyer program, like dramas that you see in the movies or on television, cops, hospital care, doctors, everything is propaganda. And you don’t realize that. It’s all propaganda. The reality is:

Assistant Commissioner of NYC Department of Housing Preservation and Development Indicted for Racketeering, Bribery, and Extortion

Six Others, Including Manhattan Attorneys and NYC-Wide Real Estate Developers, Also Charged

This is a typical story. This is reality, eh. This is reality, bribery, extortion, wire-fraud, money laundering, corruption schemes. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we’re back. Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about corruption, which is the norm in government, and it’s always been the norm in government. And once in a while they throw a bone to the public, to try to make you think they’re cleaning up the act and all the rest of it when it gets so blatant. Again, it’s all to do with tax money, whether it’s local, federal, whatever, state. In Canada, it’s provincial, same thing. The massive contracts that are put out by local government every year, massive contracts, and the federal government, and the kickbacks that they get for receiving contracts. You kick back to the guy who assigned them to you. It’s just astonishing. This is how the game really works in high, you know, private societies, we’ll say. Private societies or societies with secrets. No wonder they keep it secret. Anyway, this is to do with New York and how they’ve come down with a bone for the public and fine a few guys, no doubt.

charges of racketeering conspiracy, bribery, extortion, wire fraud, and money laundering in connection with corruption schemes that netted the defendants between one and two million dollars in kickbacks and bribes over a decade and cost HPD hundreds of thousands of dollars in overpayments to developers on HPD projects in Brooklyn, Queens, and the Bronx.

(A: Now, they do this everywhere. We've had the same thing happen in Canada and elsewhere. This is standard procedure, because it's massive money. You can imagine when you're getting a contract, and what you'll do too is maybe offer a bribe first, to make sure it goes your way, or give the right sign to the guy, you know, and it's all done. It's all arranged in advance, before they make it public.)

Wendell Walters, HPD's Assistant Commissioner for New Construction, and real estate developers Stevenson Dunn, Lee Hymowitz, Esq., Michael Freeman, Esq., Sergio Benitez, Robert Morales and Angel Villalona will be arraigned this afternoon on a 26-count indictment before United States Magistrate Judge Robert M. Levy, at the U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, New York.

The case was announced by Loretta E. Lynch, United States Attorney for the Eastern District of New York....

Generally it's to do with housing. You'll notice even Obama, the only job that he seemed to have had was to funnel cash into special housing units in Chicago, and that's how he knew Emanuel and all the rest of them. I guess he played the game there, and that's why he got the leg up. Anyway, this is pretty standard procedure to do, where there's big, big money and these guys become their own oversight, then they do whatever they want. And really, you have to clean them all out and start from scratch. If you leave one or two of them in there, they know the game, and they start it all over again, to see if you'll come in on it with them. And that's how things work.

Politics works exactly the same way. If you come in as a new politician and you really are genuine, a kind of miracle happens, there's a genuine guy for a politician, if you don't join the club and help yourself to all the little freebies that are there and the quiet things you can do, and they'll guide you how to do it, then they'll set you up and get rid of you, one way or another. And there's actually been books put out by Canadian guys. One of them went into Queens Park for the Ontario Government, and he wrote a book about it years ago, and he said he wouldn't fall for the bribes and getting a hand in the cookie jar of the taxpayer, and all the little things they did. And he says, he knew they were trying to set him up, when they realized he would not join them. If you won't join them, you're a threat to them, you understand, because you know what's going on then. So, they have to set you up, and they're very good at setting you up, believe you me. You'll never see it coming. And then you're defamed. Then you're kicked out. Luckily, he got out before they managed to set him up. But this is standard procedure, because psychopaths, as I say, find that government and where the big money is, is a magnet to them. They cannot resist it. They're

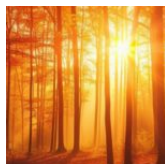
the top of the sharks of the human variety. And they're ultimate survivors, at anybody and everybody else's expense. That's the real world, folks.

And if you want to have decent people working with you – I don't say ruling you, it's working with you – then you should basically have them all tested for psychopathy. It must be mandatory. And what clubs they belong to too.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, remember, donate, buy the books, etc, to keep me going, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:39 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1404](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

As I say, this big system, nothing surprises me because the big boys tell you what's coming down the road and eventually you catch on that nothing takes them by surprise at all. When you read about even the Color Revolutions that swept across the Middle East and elsewhere, even through Europe too, you find out they were all backed by the Western powers, and the leaders and agitators were all trained, in fact, by Western intelligence services. I might touch on one of the videos that are out there, later on tonight and put that up on my site after the show.

The Revolution Business – World – youtube.com / Uploaded by journeymanpictures on Jun 9, 2011

Anyway, getting back to what I'm trying to talk about... The fact is, you see, you're guided through the changes, you know, the changes that they've been talking about that are happening now. They say they'll happen for the next 30-40 years, upheavals, great upheavals, worldwide, in all societies, before they can bring in this new, this perfectly ruled world order. So we're not going to get any peace whatsoever obviously from now until eternity as far as I'm concerned, and it's all planned that way. As I say, the big think tanks, the ones that work for the banking systems, the ones that advise governments, all are all on track with the same particular ideas of how this is working out, from now, as I say, to the year 2040 and beyond, and what kind of societies they plan to have in the future. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Over the years you're being programmed for pretty well everything that's to come up in the future in fact. You simply don't know it. You've watched hundreds of television shows. You've watched the news; many folk watch the news every single night of their lives. And that upgrades you. It upgrades you like a computer upgrade in a program to what's coming up.

Even though you don't consciously remember perhaps some of the topics, but the terms get sunk into your brain in a subconscious fashion so when actually you hear it again years later it seems quite natural that these things are actually happening. So you're programmed for all the big changes to come. And for those who are honest with themselves, even with a partial brain working, the media's been telling you for years where we're all headed.

Because we've had nothing but bad stories forever and ever basically, and even worse since this big conglomerate, this Economic Union came into a single parliamentary structure, a new soviet style system, with the obvious intent, and even by the guy who's at the head of it now admitting that its intention was to eliminate national sovereignty all together. And of course you go back further and Karl Marx talked about it and the guys that gave you your present economic system talked about it, John Maynard Keynes. They knew they were setting up a structure for the future and it would go in stages. And we're going through the next part of the stage that Keynes talked about. He said he wouldn't live to see the Bretton Woods Part 2 and you're living through it now as they go through this pantomime of borrowing, actually borrowing from the bankers, putting the taxpayers down as collateral basically, or guarantors to pay it off, and then using their tax money to pay off loans, and then throwing it supposedly at this big black hole in Europe.

They can't even describe what it is. All the experts come in and you can't find where any of this money that they're throwing at Greece, for instance, actually goes. Don't you think that's a bit odd? I mean, it's going somewhere but where is it going? Who's accountable for all that cash? That's sinking every other country? And what's the outcome of it? Well, they actually achieved their objective, and they actually say this too, in a lot of documents from the Council on Foreign Relations, that it will bring deeper integration, meaning complete integration, economically, through their legislative assembly as well, all the laws will be combined to be the same laws. They even want their own military; they've got an international police on the go. And meanwhile they're decentralizing what they used to call the old nation-states down to communitarianism where all the ready-made non-governmental organizations, that get funded from the government actually and from the big foundations, are already trained to take over the functions that the state used to provide, reluctantly, it was always reluctantly, even the National Health Service. However, this is what it is about. It's austerity. It's the whole shebang, as they used to say, the whole way. We're going with this and we're seeing the fallout of it now.

Nothing is, believe you me, nothing is a surprise to the big boys including the backlashes that they get. They also put out their own people to lead the revolutionary sides. You don't understand that revolutions are the key to planned change. And in my lifetime I've watched the sexual revolution, I've watched all the different revolutions that came along and they were all social, pretty well, social revolutions. They were the most changing of all revolutions, the social revolutions. For your way of thinking, what becomes the norm to be taught in schools, what becomes politically correct, these are social revolutions. And they

always start with little protests, or they used to do it in the old days, with small groups. But now of course with the big Marxist groups they've had, all over the place, and so many different factions of them, they all come together. They call it networking and they come together for their common causes today and show up. And it doesn't mean that everyone's bad amongst them. It simply means that there's a lot of people being led up the garden path – because the big boys want these conflicts to arise and bring us all to our knees – and we'll think we've won something and in actuality you've gone into a more Soviet system worldwide, just like the EU already has.

Tonight in fact I'll put a link up where for instance in the EU, this EU has its own system of safety, department of safety and they've banned balloons for children, things like that now. You can't have that in case a child somehow inhales the balloon and kills itself.

Children to be banned from blowing up balloons, under EU safety rules – telegraph.co.uk / 09 Oct 2011

I don't think it's ever happened but they're going to make sure it could never possibly happen, even in a cartoon. They're taking away all your rights to even explore anything as a child, which makes you into a little zombie character, and of course, that is the perfect citizen of the future, the Orwellian type who does what they're told, they have no individualism at all in them, and that's what they want for the future. It's not a pretty picture indeed. Even the Club of Rome, the ones who helped design the whole... They were given the task of finding some system to bring the world together as one, to fight something, and they thought about all the different things they could fight to save the world and bring us all together fighting some enemy, and they came up with global warming, climate change, famine and disasters and all that kind of stuff. That was their job. So they came up with that and that became written into the UN law basically and we're using all of these techniques dreamed up by think tanks.

Now, as I say, we're going into austerity and we've already seen the first part of austerity kick off a few years ago because they had riots in other countries in Europe too, including Greece, to do with the cost of living going up, before they really hit them on the austerity drive. And it started off with truckers in different countries and disputes at borders and trying to get their various produce out or into countries. Now it's going right down to trying to bankrupt the countries and then saying every country in the world now has got to join in and bail them out. And that is the goal, by the way. That is the ultimate goal of this crisis, and as well as to bring you into an austere way of living. It's a paradox isn't it? They tell you to be austere, spend less, eat less and all the rest of it, and yet you got higher taxes to pay because of all these loans that your government's borrowing, and giving away to the bankers, and to military escapades, and they're also telling you to consume at the same time, because you're going bankrupt, the whole country's going bankrupt with its produce. And you can't do both at the same time. So they're creating a kind of schizoid mentality for society where the individual, most individuals are pretty confused as to what they should do. And the strange thing is, as it happens to be when people are confused like that,

they look to the very ones that they're meant to look to, the experts, to tell them what to do. And they follow, because most people are followers, you see. They've been trained from birth not to be a thinker and to be a leader. They've been trained to be followers; that's what school is too. School is your preparatory system for all propaganda that will follow; it's a necessity for the kind of propaganda you're going to get down through your lifetime.

Now, there's an article here...

Austerity obsession kneecaps Europe

montrealgazette.com / JAY BRYAN / October 4, 2011

High-school students shout anti-government slogans during a protest march Tuesday in Athens against economic austerity and planned education reforms. (Alan: Now, when the IMF comes in, I've always said this before, because they will tell you themselves in their own history, that whenever they come in they take over the books of the country and they slash, first of all, the health care system and then they'll slash often a lot of the civil service – and Greece certainly had a lot of civil service – and the services too, that your tax money is supposed to provide. They cut them and cut them and cut them to pay off debts. It's always the health care that's the first to go. And in some countries you'll actually find when things like tuberculosis breaks out in worse numbers – and this has already happened in Kosovo and different places when the IMF came in, after they destroyed most of the country, then things like tuberculosis has sprung up. Not because it was becoming more contagious. It was because the people who had it were getting no treatment; they couldn't get the treatment anymore or antibiotics because of austerity measures. There's always another reason for things happening than the one that you're left. See, you're actually left to come to what you think is your own conclusion. But that's the way that it's intended to be in all propaganda. And the media, of course, being in the hands of a few media barons across the world, means that all information is consolidated into one big monopoly really. And I don't think there's any difference between them all. I'm sure the big barons are actually, really, under a big king at the top, put it that way. They're all working for the same boss, to make sure you get the same propaganda. Anyway, it says here...)

So far, the evidence is strong that this idea (A: “expansionary austerity” they’re calling it. So now you’ve got expansionary austerity on top of “quantitative easing” and all these terms. Now, part of the terms that they’re using, the reason they give you these terms too, these are parts of propaganda, giving you new terms all the time – the same in technology – constant upgrading you with new terms, which takes your mind away from thinking for yourself, critically, about anything at all, and most of your time you’re just learning the new terms and trying to figure out what they mean and so on.)

So far, the evidence is strong that this idea not only doesn't work, but is severely undercutting the economic recovery in Europe, where it has been an important influence on policy, especially when it comes to heavily indebted Greece.

The notion that you can simultaneously slash deficits and stimulate growth is "a very hopeful way of looking at the world, but unfortunately, it's not based on anything ever seen in economic history," says economic forecaster Peter Berezin, managing editor of the Bank Credit Analyst.

Now, Berezin suggests, the fate of Europe depends largely on whether that region's leaders will let go of their stubborn infatuation with expansionary austerity or follow it right over the edge of a financial precipice.

Think of this idea as a kind of Bizarro Keynesianism. Instead of supporting a stumbling, indebted economy with enough public spending to sustain demand until the private sector heals, governments slash spending.

The theory is that this show of fiscal discipline unleashes such confidence among consumers and businesses that they spend and invest more, boosting growth.

Well it's never worked in the past as far as I can see, but it's all hogwash anyway because the whole idea of professional expert-led economics is nonsense. It's nonsense. Utter nonsense. Whenever the average person can't understand something, and they have to go to university to learn something as basic as mathematics, or simple arithmetic even, then there's a con going on, you see. And believe you me, if all these experts had been experts in the first place none of this would have happened. None of it would have happened. Obviously, obviously none of this would have happened, since they all work for the big banks, and government. But no one knew it was going to hit them. Not one single one of these experts knew. Oh come on. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I don't know if you've looked through a lot of the big think tanks' documentation, because they're given basically the task of looking to the future to see how the reaction will be amongst the public, when certain things are introduced. They all have the same global theme, the multicultural aspect, the free trade, free movement of goods and labor across borders, all, the whole kit-and-caboodle is in every one of their lectures or talks or whatever they put up on their own sites, their PDFs. And there's lots up there too, if you go into RAND and different companies that work. I've got a whole stack of them, again, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com if you go into the archives section you'll find lots of stuff. So nothing comes as a surprise.

And back in 2007 from the military's own think tank, to basically project into the future, for preparedness, the one from the Defence Department for Britain and NATO came out with a document, a long one, 90 pages in fact, of the future: flash mobs coming and people rioting over food, including across Europe, and even using different technologies for communication, and a constant battle of technologies to try to prevent these things from happening. But in reality when you understand both sides of the story, there's only one puppet master at the top, then you'll find this is supposed to all happen to bring society to its knees, so that it will be quite natural to go into a new system where you will have no rights and you will think that's quite natural for safety and peace. And that's how the young are to be trained that are coming up right now, going through these big changes and the coming riots. But they talk about the flash mobs and even the different technologies they'd have to use on the public, including neutron bombs if it came to that in fact, to keep the system going, on mass dissidents and massive crowds and mobs. So there's nothing surprising to me at all about anything that's happened since then. This is all part of the agenda. We must all go through these incredible changes.

And they already have their experimental basins set up in different countries testing different parts of austerity. Different parts, like Scotland for instance, is really cradle to grave all monitoring of every child, everything about them as they go along. It's just incredible. I might put a link up tonight to show you how it happens and the programs they're using, with funding from the Carnegie Foundation and others. It's just astonishing to see that the whole future was mapped out and the coming riots were mapped out too, and even backlash against banking too as they start slashing back on different things like health care systems, etc.

Intimate details of our lives are being 'monitored' and shared by public bodies in Scotland without our knowledge – scottishreview.net / Kenneth Roy

Big Brother Scotland – home-education.biz / 14-12-10 / Sheila Struthers

Now, last Friday the head of the Bank of England came out too and it was quite interesting to see his article in the paper. It says...

An entire system of global trade is at risk

(A: You know. Now, what trade is it, really? We send soldiers outside to kill people so that private companies can go over and plunder and stake their claim and to get the taxpayers here giving them new refineries, for nothing, and stuff like that. That's really what's happening. It's a new feudal system, remember. Carroll Quigley said, a feudal system, it's overlords, etc. There's no such thing as democracy in a new feudal system, and the Club of Rome said too, that democracy would not work, there are too

many competing parties. And I agree with them on that part. I looked at just one of the far left's, all the far left's organizations attending these Wall Street parades, etc, and I think every Marxist... there's hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of them, special interest groups, of all shades, colors, dialects, everything, genders, you name it. They're all networking together, you see. So anyway, an entire global system of trade is at work...)

Next month's G20 summit must go beyond the usual rhetoric. Confidence in the eurozone's banking system has to be restored through recapitalisation of its banks.

(A: Now, in other words, they want ALL of the banks, the private banks, in the Eurozone, just like the US, and in England, to get fully funded, once again, and start from scratch by using taxpayers' money. Grants to them... FREE grants to the big banks to get them all kicked off again. They're determined to bring everyone into utter poverty. That is the start of the new system.)

telegraph.co.uk / 7 Oct 2011

Sir Mervyn King, the Governor of the Bank of England, this week called the current financial crisis "the most serious... since the 1930s, if ever", in justification for a further £75 billion of "quantitative easing". (A: You know. Which means inflation; it's printing presses.) Since Sir Mervyn cited the chaos of the inter-war years, it seems appropriate to quote Winston Churchill (A: And they give one of these speechwritten things of Winston Churchill that's of no consequence really)...)

We are at just such a moment again. Little more than two years ago, global leaders were happily congratulating themselves on having avoided the mistakes of the 1930s, thereby averting a depression. (A: They already had the depression in a good part of Europe long before that.) But now it appears that the difficulties of 2008 were but a foretaste of what was to come. With the European banking system again on the verge of collapse (A: It's always on the verge of collapse, eh.), there is a sense that politicians and economists are out of options, that governments and central banks are powerless before events. The best of the cavalry has been sent into battle, and it has come back in tatters. The fiscal armoury has been exhausted, the support offered by the boom in emerging markets such as China and India over the past two years seems to be on its last legs, and there is but the small rifle fire of the central bank printing presses left to defend us. (A: Well, Canada's ones now, they print the money of Canada over in Germany. [Alan chuckles.]

If it has been obvious for some time that we are caught up in an extreme financial crisis, the extent of its severity has acquired greater clarity in being described by the Governor of the Bank of England. Never before has the global financial system been so interlinked and integrated, which means that problems in

one part of the world are capable of causing severe stress almost everywhere else. (A: So in other words, because of the mistake of the private banks the whole world's got to change and suffer. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the governor of the Bank of England. And it says...

The problem is not in Britain – which, despite the appalling legacy of debt left by the last government, is doing most of the right things – but in mainland Europe, where lack of foresight, unwillingness to act, confusion of counsel and lack of clear thinking are indeed everywhere to behold. We can but hope that self-preservation will eventually force governments into corrective action (A: Now, what corrective action are they talking about?). . .

Politically unpalatable though it would be, Britain may have to stand ready to participate in the process by similarly supporting its own banks. (A: So here's the banks at home bailing out banks across the whole of Europe and now the taxpayers, who have lost all the cash into this black hole that they can't plug, you see, by throwing money at it in Europe, will have to start giving MORE cash grants to its own banks. That's the solution for it, right.) To once more dip into our pockets to bail out the bankers, at a time of deep public spending cuts and swingeing tax increases, will to most people be anathema. And for UK banks, it may not be strictly necessary (A: So it's not really necessary but they're going to do it anyway.) – the Chancellor, George Osborne, insisted yesterday that they were well capitalised and liquid.

Yet, like it or not, we remain joined at the hip to Europe. This is especially the case through the banking system, which is highly exposed to the eurozone's inner tortures. If a plan of mass recapitalisation is to work, it has to include everyone, good as well as bad. For countries and bankers to start squabbling among themselves about who needs to be bailed out and who doesn't merely risks accentuating the paralysis. (A: So they're all going to get more bailouts, all the banks, even the ones at home, again. So you've got not only the ones across Europe to bail out but the ones in your own home, if you still want to call yourself a home, or unless you've just really given in already and say we're really European now.)

There are, in any case, ways of sugaring the pill. A precedent already exists with the Royal Bank of Scotland, which pays £320 million a year for a promise by the Government that it will provide £8 billion of new capital if it is ever needed. (A: Now, 80-odd percent of the Bank of Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland is owned by the British government. So they're using taxpayers' money to bail it out.) This is a kind of insurance policy which could be used as a model for a wider recapitalisation of European banks – a way of underpinning confidence in the system without actually having to put up the money to do so. (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

Anyway, they're going to bring all this stuff up at the G20 supposedly. It's all done before them; they just go there to eat and to meet the high-class whores that we all pay for, by the way, because we do. The taxpayer pays for the whores; they must always have whores at these meetings. I've known some reporters who've got into these places too. One hotel in Britain, they actually put in heart-shaped beds just for the occasion. Heart-shaped beds... it was all on the taxpayer, and the whores too, of course, male and female. Anyway, that's the real world that you live in. In other words, they're going to keep going on with this nonsense with the money until they get... Because what they're really pushing for is one authority across the whole world to decide and manage all the currency of the whole planet. And that will also eventually lead to, and they say it themselves, world governance; it's part of world governance, if you read all the different PDFs from the CFR and all the different institutions of finance. They want world governance.

Now another article too, that goes along with propaganda and indoctrination, is how much of your own money, again, is spent on finding ways to coerce you into doing things, if you were rationally sane you wouldn't want to do at all. And if you are rationally sane then they want to alter you until you just accept things that come down the pike in your direction that's not really good for you. But if everyone's doing it at the same time you'll go along because most folk do that; they go along to get along with the rest of the herd.

Managing identity

Researchers from Northumbria University are among a team of academics sharing in a £1.36million grant to examine future technologies of identity management.

(A: So it sounds fairly, ooohhaa... identity management.)

northumbria.ac.uk / October 6, 2011

Professor Pam Briggs, Dean of the School of Life Sciences at Northumbria, will be involved in the three-year IMPRINTS project (A: Interesting... IMPRINTS... That's what they say when they imprint something Pavlovian style in your brain: you're imprinted, you know.) which will be led by Professor Liesbet van Zoonen of Loughborough University, alongside colleagues from Dundee and Essex.

The project is funded by the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC). An additional grant has been awarded by the Department of Homeland Security in America to the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory to simultaneously conduct the study in the US.

The Identity Management: Public Responses to Identity Technologies and Services (IMPRINTS) project aims to assess how and why the UK and US public (A: ...listen to this...) will engage with particular future practices, services and technologies of identity management, while resisting others. (A: Now, you understand the terminology they're using here? They don't want it to be too clear. Most folk won't read this; they'll look at the headlines and yeah, uh-huh, put a picture on it and that's all they'll see.)

Iris and full-body scans and face or voice recognition have already become well-known practices (A: And there's been a lot of resistance against that. So it's all about your resistance and how to overcome resistance. This is what it's about.), but innovations like implantable chips (A: You know, this is your governments and Homeland Security folks, sponsoring this.), odour scans, online 'object' passwords and mobile identity-sharing are on the horizon. It is unclear whether and why members of the public will embrace these innovations or reject them. (A: You see, government wants you to take them all because it's government that's in charge of all this stuff.)

The Northumbria aspect of the project will involve sourcing futuristic scenarios from science fiction (A: Well, it's all the stuff you see in the Sci-Fi movies about the disastrous future you're all to go into.) and academic literature and then developing stimuli to use with focus groups (A: Now, focus groups have always been used in marketing to find out ways to get round people's prejudices, against whatever, wine or whatever it is they don't like, you know.) to trigger thinking around identity management. (A: See, your identity is all about you, obviously, and people are generally protective, or they used to be protective about their identity. It's called privacy. And you need privacy to have sanity in you at all, and to find out who you are and then you're very confident with who you are, in a world of privacy.)

Professor Briggs said: "I'll be working with focus groups drawn from different populations, including young people, older adults and refugees, to talk to them about what 'identity management' means to them and we'll be looking at inter-generational differences in what is acceptable and unacceptable in the 'big brother' world. (A: This is from your government and Homeland Security. Because they want to bring everything in until literally you're in Orwell-land basically. You're in INGSOC!)

"The aim of the study is to develop a clear sense of the identity 'taboos and desires' and work with industry and government to use the 'desire' space (A: The DESIRE space, they call it...) for development."

Professor Van Zoonen, Chair of Media and Communications at Loughborough, who is leading the project, added: "There is a peculiar paradox between the eager sharing of personal details on social network sites, and the deep anxieties about, for instance, biometric identification or a national identity card. (A: They're trying to find ways to make you WANT to go along with everything, you see. Like you did with, when all the suckers who jump into these free programs and give the NSA and everybody else all your daily info.)

"In this project we aim to gain a better understanding of such anxieties (A: It's an anxiety; it's not indignancy you've got. No, you're anxious about not joining in and throwing your world up there, your whole personal world.) and appetites, and understand the way citizens will respond to new identity management technologies (A: That's your chips and all the rest of it. Remember, they said implantable chips I think back there too.), services and practices in order to promote trustworthy and pleasurable processes of identity verification." (A: It's true. They can give you a bitter pill but make it awfully sweet so you don't mind. You know, that's the idea.)

To achieve this understanding, the researchers will work with stakeholders from civil society and government, security and commercial sectors in both the UK and US.

The project brings together experts in design, computer science, political science, media, psychology, sociology, and risk management, and findings will inform future government and security policy on identity management and its implementation (A: So they're going to implement all this stuff whether you like it or not, but they just have to find ways to stop all resistance to it.), as well as provide resources for further research.

So we always buy our own chains, because they're using your tax money to build the chains for you, so as that one day they say, we want to stick this in you, because life, and it will, it will get really bad in the future; there's a lot of rioting to come down the road, an awful lot of rioting, and poverty and misery, and crime will escalate too, and they want to chip us all so they can keep track of every single individual. That's really what they want to do. And find ways to overcome your anxiety about it, to make you want it, like, well, Facebook, yeah. Quite simple, eh?

And then another article...

FBI Director: Intelligence Will Have to Use 'Lone Wolf' Provision

old.news.yahoo.com / Rob Margetta, CQ Staff / Oct 6, 2011

FBI Director Robert S. Mueller III told Congress on Thursday that two controversial provisions in the 2001 anti-terrorism law known as the Patriot Act will be especially important for adapting to the threat of domestic radicalization (A: Now, domestic radicalization is part of what you saw happened in England, with just spontaneous rioting because of the conditions and everything else, and the same thing that's happening now with the protests with the various Wall Street things, which they actually want to happen, at the top, because they're already wanting to transform into a new system of money management. And believe you me, the banks will not suffer from it either. It will sound so wonderful until you really think and

the banks are still in charge, but it won't sound like that on paper. So it will be...) important for adapting to the threat of domestic radicalization and the challenges of a wireless communications world.

Both Mueller and Matthew G. Olsen, director of the National Counterterrorism Center, told the House Select Intelligence Committee that U.S. citizens and residents, inspired by groups like al Qaeda but lacking any actual contacts that intelligence agencies could track, present a serious national security threat. (A: So in other words, people who are inspired by groups like al Qaeda, that was a CIA-created organization in the beginning, apparently they're becoming heroes of people, so they're trying to claim here, to get these laws through.)

"That is probably the greatest challenge that we face," Olsen said.

For such instances of so-called lone wolf attackers, the Patriot Act included a provision that allows investigators to apply to a special court for surveillance orders on suspects who are not connected to any terrorism organization. The language is one of three provisions within the law that lack permanent authorization. Congress passed (PL 112-3) a four-year extension for the language, which faced opposition from civil liberties groups, in May. (A: It's to give them the right to spy on anyone at any time and in deeper ways than they normally spy on you, which is all-pervasive pretty well.)

Mueller told the panel that the FBI hasn't used the lone-wolf provision, but predicted that will change.

So they're going to really bring it in and it's just going to go the whole way. We're living in an awful system, as I say, as we go through changes, and they're not going to lose control; they're determined they're not going to lose control at the top. They know the changes that are coming. They know the reaction of the public. Above them, again, the one group that controls both groups, want all of this to happen. They want the protests. They want to guide the protests. And then you'll get the G20, oh we're listening to you, we're listening, we feel your pain and yes, we need a new system. And we'll all go happily, supposedly, into a new system of, well, pure hell. [Alan chuckles.] That's pretty well it, isn't it?

The US Drug Policy too...

U.S. Drug Policy Would Be Imposed Globally By New House Bill

huffingtonpost.com / First Posted: 10/7/11 Updated: 10/9/11

The House Judiciary Committee passed a bill yesterday that would make it a federal crime for U.S. residents to discuss or plan activities on foreign soil that, if carried out in the U.S., would violate the Controlled Substances Act (CSA) — even if the planned activities are legal in the countries where they're carried out. H.R. 313, the "Drug Trafficking Safe Harbor Elimination Act of 2011," is sponsored by Judiciary Committee Chairman Rep. Lamar Smith (R-Texas), and allows prosecutors to bring conspiracy charges against anyone who discusses, plans or advises someone else to engage in any activity that violates the CSA, the massive federal law that prohibits drugs like marijuana and strictly regulates prescription medication.

"Under this bill, if a young couple plans a wedding in Amsterdam, and as part of the wedding, they plan to buy the bridal party some marijuana, they would be subject to prosecution," said Bill Piper, director of national affairs for the Drug Policy Alliance, which advocates for reforming the country's drug laws. "The strange thing is that the purchase of and smoking the marijuana while you're there wouldn't be illegal. But this law would make planning the wedding from the U.S. a federal crime." (A: So don't plan anything in the US, eh.)

The law could also potentially affect academics and medical professionals. For example, a U.S. doctor who works with overseas doctors or government officials on needle exchange programs could be subject to criminal prosecution. A U.S. resident who advises someone in another country on how to grow marijuana or how to run a medical marijuana dispensary would also be in violation of the new law, even if medical marijuana is legal in the country where the recipient of the advice resides. If interpreted broadly enough, a prosecutor could possibly even charge doctors, academics and policymakers from contributing their expertise to additional experiments like the drug decriminalization project Portugal, which has successfully reduced drug crime, addiction and overdose deaths.

The Controlled Substances Act also regulates the distribution of prescription drugs, so something as simple as emailing a friend vacationing in Tijuana some suggestions on where to buy prescription medication over the counter could subject a U.S. resident to criminal prosecution. "It could even be something like advising them where to buy cold medicine overseas (A: ...if you've got a cold...) that they'd have to show I.D. to get here in the U.S.," Piper says.

So we're getting down, you see, to the totalitarian REAL nitty-gritty. And I'm not kidding you; I've read so much stuff from other countries and literally, the monitoring from child to grave with all these agencies is just incredible, hundreds of agencies all involved, all about YOU. You know, the only way you could stop this system is literally slashing about 99% of all government and all their agencies. I'm not kidding you. Because really they're just perpetuating self-work programs; they keep coming out with new work programs for themselves, all the time. And it always takes more and more rights away from you. And that's the way it really is. That's the way it is. Now....

Cancer vaccine warning

examiner.ie / October 13, 2011 / Jennifer Hough

MEET the Gardasil girls.

They are from Florida and Wisconsin, Texas and Tennessee, New Mexico, New Zealand and Australia.

There's Savanna from Ohio, Kahlia from New Zealand, and Kristyn from Washington State. They are just a handful of the girls whose pretty smiling faces peer back from the website Sanevax.org.

What binds them together? Suspected serious adverse reactions to cervical cancer vaccine Gardasil, and the fact that they were all perfectly healthy prior to receiving the vaccine.

Savanna was 12 when she got the vaccine. Since then her list of symptoms has included vision problems, twitching (A: That's a nerve disorder they get.), numbness, memory loss, trouble concentrating, confusion, brain fog (can't find the right words), trouble breathing, sleep paralysis (can't move upon first waking) and hair loss.

Her mother spends almost every waking moment trying to warn people. Her mission is to make sure no one else has to watch their child go through the traumatic, life-changing events her daughter has experienced. (A: Then it goes through all of the different symptoms of the different ones and what happened to them. It's awful really, but it's the standard reaction to these kind of vaccines that they give you. And hair loss is very common, severe fatigue... chronic fatigue is normal too. Pretty well constant diarrhea from then on...

... involuntary muscle spasms, nausea, diarrhoea, weight loss, severe fatigue, chest pains, rib pain, rapid heart beat, dizziness, vision problems, difficulty breathing, brain fog and hair loss. (A: Some of them of course die. Some women actually die with it too, these young girls. So I'll put this link up tonight. It goes on and on with more and more data and information. It's quite interesting. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and in Finland they've just agreed, the government's agreed there to compensate and pay the medical costs, which will be ongoing for life probably, for the children who came down with Narcolepsy after receiving the Free Flu Shot, you know, the H1N1 flu shot Pandemrix. And they got convulsions, lots of them, as I say, narcolepsy...

Finland vows care for narcolepsy kids who had swine flu shot

google.com / (AFP) – Oct 5, 2011

... bouts of cataplexy, suffering hallucinations or paralysing physical collapses, according to Finnish research.

So there's your wonderful big system, Big Brother at work as they do us all in. And now if these ones come down with the most severe effects, believe you me, the rest of them will be a bit lower in the IQ, all the other people too who got it as well, because that's really the intention of a lot of these inoculations, to make you more pliable and not too bright. You're easily managed then through the big changes that are coming down the pike.

Alan: Now is Ken there in Virginia? Is Ken on the line?

Ken: Yes, Alan. I agree with you, everything's all scripted and it doesn't really make any difference who is nominated or elected for President, both are controlled by other people. But the situation is that there's dissatisfaction with the Republican candidates and I have forecasted that Governor Bob McDonald who said he would be willing to serve as Vice-President, he doesn't have the negative of Rick Perry or Romney. He's young, good-looking. He makes a good speech. He's a campaigner. He's done everything he can to get approval from the Bilderbergers. He's reduced a deficit of a sum of 4 billion to a surplus of 2 billion in Virginia. And so 65% approval; the public doesn't know anything wrong with him. Of course, we know a lot that's wrong with him. But I think that the Bilderbergers will bring him in as a Presidential candidate because, to solve the dilemma between Perry and Romney that nobody really, really likes. And what do you think of the possibility that if another Senator or Governor has started the ball rolling that between now and January that this would be possible?

Alan: It's always possible. Definitely possible. And as I say, it wouldn't matter if you brought a pigmy in, you know. It wouldn't matter who it was from across the planet, as long as they come into the same system nothing changes because you see, the system rules over them. It rules them. And the system has never belonged to the people, not for an awful long time.

Ken: And he knows about the Bilderbergers because, and I'm sure that he's had face-to-face conversations with Jay Rockefeller, with Eugene Graham, with Henry Kissinger, individual face-to-face conversations to get approval, even though he hasn't been to Bilderberger Conference. But they're not going to go for Rick Perry; he's got too many negatives. And Bob McDonald doesn't have all these negatives. So I think that he's the perfect Bilderberg candidate as I see it now. So that's it.

Alan: Yeah, we'll find out pretty soon enough too when they have their next meetings as well, who attends. So we'll keep our eyes on that. Thanks for calling.

October 22, 2025 at 6:39 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1405](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through the biggest transition phase, as we all know of course. This is a massive transition, and they actually call it this at the top at the United Nations. They've been planning it for an awful long time. The 21st century was to be the Century of Change, and academia would prattle on about this in a sort of stealth language so that you wouldn't understand what they were really on about, unless you were in on the in crowd. And of course we know what it means now. It's Agenda 21. It's the whole worldwide redistribution of your wealth to the big multinationals across the planet. We'll go into that tonight and show you where it's all going. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and we truly are in this new management system. We've been in it for quite some time. It's only now they're bringing it into the next step of public/private partnership management. All governments now are using lots and lots of think tanks and outside resources, private resources, for advice on policies, etc. So when you think about it, it's very easy for a small group of people who already own the international banking system to own these think tanks to tell the governments what to do. And the governments do that in fact, because after all, what were these characters in government before they went into government? They were lawyers or something else, and they didn't know as much about government as the average person in the street basically. Low-level psychopaths go in. And they do what they're told, just as long as they're well rewarded. Therefore they're kind of at a loss when they're given a position over a particular area of government, like the military or whatever. The only field exercises they've had is really knocking a ball across a field in golf. And here they are in charge of the military one day. So they need the advice from the experts, you see, and that's what they do. And we pay them for that, so why bother having a politician in the first place? It's to keep the façade up that they serve the public. That's why. If a guy in uniform came on as your representative for the government who is elected, supposedly, you'd kind of wonder about it, if they were all wearing uniforms. So it's a good disguise.

In reality we're going through the transition phase now. Because the old system, remember, the Club of Rome said, of democracy, it just didn't work and they had too much to do, to accomplish, to get this mission for Agenda 21 through. In 100 years they've got to get a vastly reduced population; they've got to bring in new system where the people are taught to be awfully happy while they're getting awfully poor actually. And I've got reports from some of their sites on this, how to do it and what to achieve. And even

Bertrand Russell said that, the people eventually will be very happy because the government will tell them they are. And that's really how it is, you know.

So anyway, there's no end to this in sight because they have so many plans to bring forth, in sustainability, oh, climate change; I've seen it even from the Department of Defense. Climate change will be a big problem in the future because all the experts say so; that's all the experts they allow on their panels. The ones who don't agree with them, and there's actually more who disagree, don't get a mention anywhere at all. Because after all, climate change and carbon taxes, it's a new form of control, and a vast revenue booster too for those who run the world; lots of cash to be made of it. It can also rule your life too because you won't be allowed to do so many things that you used to do before. Control factor is very, very important in all of these measures that come out from the government or from the United Nations departments, this multitude of departments they have running the United Nations, and we all sign onto them, at least your so-called elected premiers or presidents do.

Now, sustainability is one big thing. We know that Rockefeller recently, I think it was earlier this year, called for a rapid reduction in population. He said the tradition methods which he and all the NGOs and many other foundations were funding, Bill Gates and all the rest of them, under the guise of health care across the world, was actually of course abortion. That's really what they mean by it, for sustainability. And since the early 1970s they've been funding massive abortion projects across the third world. Because their think tanks at that time told them, oh, there's going to be a massive, massive increase in the very poor people in Africa who were going to invade the West and stuff like that. Now, it's not enough now that that's going ahead. Now Rockefeller and all the rest of them, now that we're pretty well global, you see, and there's a lot of nations disappearing under consortiums like the EU, this new Soviet system that runs the whole of Europe. And America's to go the same with Canada eventually once they get over this financial blip they got at the moment, then we have to go into one big consortium here. And they've set it up too, for the ASEAN countries, the Far East countries. So the same kind of thing, these blocs. We'll all eventually disappear, with their names and even their histories being eradicated right now in fact and I'll touch on that later, hopefully if I remember to do it.

rapid depopulation has to be introduced now, claimed Rockefeller, and there's only a few ways they can do it. That's to further poison your food, you see, all your food that you take. We already are poisoned with the chemicals and the GM, the modified genes and so on, that a warfare industry made now. Monsanto was in the war business and now they're making your food to keep you healthy. And you trust them? Well, good luck to you folks if you still believe that; tune into something else, maybe a nice new age thing that gives you lots of fantasy and hope. But there's a reason for everything that happens. You don't bring in hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of guys who were previously looking at genetic warfare and killing ethnic peoples, specifically targeting the ethnic DNA, and make them make your food

for you. There's a little clue for you. And then you get every government on the planet, they mandate you must eat this GM food, because that's all you're going to get eventually. Think about it.

Now, but it's very important under all these regulations to take count of who's alive and who's dying, who's dead, etc...

Government to introduce new £170 death tax?

(Alan: This is in Britain because it's the premier flagship.

Now, they already pay death taxes; this is for another reason.)

money.aol.co.uk / Adrian Holliday / Oct 10, 2011

Death is going to get more expensive – by about £170. Whether you are burnt or buried when you go, the government is planning to grab an extra £170 from your estate via a new death tax. It claims the tax is needed because they want to improve the accuracy of death statistics.

(A: Awfully important to know how many's getting born, who's dying. Now, they already know that the ethnic races that belong in Europe, for an awful long time, are on a vast decline. In fact, all their official reports go along with that, study upon study, and they're awfully happy about that too apparently; I've read a lot of their articles over the years. Because they were awfully good people and they were told not to have children, have cars instead and women should have businesses going. And they all went for it and of course they had no children, or maybe one would come out of a couple of two. Most folk can't even stay together anymore because they watch television where it's nothing but sex and Hollywood type characters, which they just lust after and that's why they're on there of course. So it doesn't really work in reality; reality's not like that. I mean, Hollywood is a fantasy, folks, but most folk today can't tell that; it just makes them dissatisfied with who they're living with. So all these warfare techniques have worked very, very well. So most of them didn't have children or one at the most, and of course, by the time you're dead you've halved the population if everyone followed suit. And they have all these stats down, as I say, if you go into the United Nations Department of Population. So they want to now tax you so that they can get up another department, for the Department of Statistics, dedicated to see who's dying and keep an accurate death toll. It says...)

Crucially, it would mean the family of the deceased having to stump of £170 for all non-coroner related deaths before the person is allowed to be buried.

Nothing in life is certain but death and taxes, but the government is making sure you will not only be certain of death but of paying extra tax when you go – and before you're settled in the ground or urn.

What happens if the family refuse to pay? Would you continue to be stuck in the freezer, like an abandoned car, sucking down expensive state-funded electricity? There could be quite a stack of bodies.

Funerals are already expensive enough (A: They're like lawyers, in the medical industry, and pharma; they're guaranteed massive payments from insurance and so on – it doesn't matter if they win or lose. You can't lose as an undertaker.): funeral directors' fee; pallbearers, hearse, flowers, fee for the minister, a headstone possibly and its upkeep, plus all the council permissions (A: I mean, it's so crazy, the system we live in now, permits for everything.) – a line of outstretched hands.

But now there's another one, direct from the government, and before the family can say goodbye. For those who can remember back to last year, the Tories (A: Conservatives.) got very animated about Labour's plans for a £20k "death tax" to fund national carers. But £175 is a bit less than £20k.

Next, prepare to pay tax on a birth certificate, so you can be taxed both ends. (A: It's interesting, you see, once again this is a legality. Your birth certificate really is ownership. If you register anything to the government you can have the use of it for a while, but it's not yours. It doesn't matter what you register, a car or whatever, and the same with your child. And then they can tax you, you see, because you're giving property and ownership to that entity, the government, this private corporation. You're giving a life over to them, and they can do what they want then, fill you full of inoculations, make you a moron, and make you incapable of ever waking up and saying, hey, this is all wrong.) Taxed as soon as you draw breath, and taxed once breath goes. Only a matter of time.

And folk of course will go along with it because they go along with everything, as they get robbed blind by this entity called government, that calls themselves public servants, you know, public servants. Not bad being a servant when you've got more cash rolling in than any of the people, any of your supposed masters. It's such a farcical joke. But people go along with it. People go along with it, don't they? And there's no end to it, you understand. There's no end. So here they are because they want to ensure they reach their target quotas of death and live births, you're going to pay extra cash. Yeah, like they don't have enough cash rolling in already. They're lending cash out across the world like a bank. And who gave them permission to do that? Well, as a private corporation they can do whatever they want. That's what. And then they give the money out, redistribution of wealth they call it, right from the Communist planks, the Manifesto, but they're really giving it to big corporations in third world countries.

Now, we know that there's a lot of the ongoing October revolution right now – they love October for revolutions – and the Wall Street protests that's going on across the country in the US; it may be spreading into Canada eventually. And there's lots of people that's just ticked right off with this. And it is so true, isn't it? I mean, what court... Supposing we had a real justice system, which we don't of course; we have a system that serves the system. And these characters plunder you twice a century, minimum, and then they get rewarded by your tax money to float them again, so they can do it once again. Back in a moment after this break with more on this particular story.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I was just mentioning about, yeah, there's an awful lot of folk who are just completely ticked off with the constant plundering of incredibly rich banks who give billion dollar bonuses to top dogs, of course, every year, right after they got the bailouts too. They were right at again, same old thing, and still scamming the public left, right and center. And yet the establishment is firmly behind the ones who are in power in the banking system to make sure they keep going. So really, as far as they're concerned, America is just a list of corporate banks at the top, the big, big boys at the top. That's all America is to them. And we're just there for their use of, of course.

So people are really demonstrating all over. You got a lot of left-wing out unfortunately, I mean the hard radical Marxist groups, which were prophesied back in 2007 from the military, the Ministry of Defence's think tank report, that that would happen with their flash mobs, etc. So they knew all this was coming before it all happened, before they even said okay we're broke, you know we're bust. It was all figured out in advance because they keep their watch on everything that's going on. And I really believe that all the big banks at the top, you know, planned all this. They knew they were creating nothing but bubbles. They were passing all these houses and mortgages around like crazy until they couldn't even find who originally owned it. But each time they would sell it to the next character they'd double and triple the price and say, this is a great deal, etc. It was all utterly criminal really, and they got off with it because the government won't touch them. Because you see, that is the establishment. That is the establishment.

So anyway, lots of folk are ticked off and of course unfortunately a lot of the left-left Marxists also want to bring in this new system which Rockefeller and all the big boys at the top want to bring in as well. Isn't that amazing? You know, the new system with a new way of living and austerity. They were talking about austerity long before the bank crash, believe you me, planning at the United Nations and for the 21st century. It's part of Agenda 21. And here they go with it. So unfortunately a lot of them who are protesting will get boondoggled again by fancy words, lots of promises and they'll end up into this new, even more restricted totalitarian system, all dumped into the slum cities until we're living on top of each other, because that is the agenda for the bulk of the populace, for the whole 21st century. And eventually only those who are in very high positions will be able to afford to live on the land, because basically they'll serve the world system and they'll be on top of the national school boards, all of these things. The only ones who can afford all the permits, and a lot of them will be just, you know, waved right through without

the permits in fact. You won't be able to get on the land, and that's already been discussed as well. As far back as Julian Huxley when he was head of the United Nations UNESCO, he said the same thing. He said, that will be a problem down the road, and this is in the 1950s, he says, should we leave any in the country at all, or how do we get them off. He says, well, I'll have to think about that. Well, what they mean by thinking about it, is that the average person who is non-essential to the state or the world system will be unable to live, and not allowed to live, in the country. That's what they want. They want everyone under the watchful eyes of CCTV cameras and in the cities where they can be readily reached and disposed of if necessary.

So anyway...

Washington protest: American Spectator condemned over article

Patrick Howley claimed he infiltrated Saturday's DC protest in order to discredit it – but account has since been altered

guardian.co.uk / Karen McVeigh / 10 October 2011

Saturday's march was organised by the October 11 group, which protests against America's use of unmanned drones overseas. (A: That was one of them.)

A conservative US news magazine has come under fire after one of its journalists boasted of being an agent provocateur at a clash between protesters and security guards in Washington.

The incident, in which guards used pepper spray on protesters trying to enter the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, was widely reported to be linked to the Occupy Wall Street protests.

Patrick Howley, an assistant editor at the American Spectator, wrote over the weekend that he had infiltrated the protest group in order to discredit it. He said: "As far as anyone knew I was part of this cause – a cause that I had infiltrated the day before in order to mock and undermine in the pages of the American Spectator – and I wasn't giving up before I had my story."

However, Howley's breathless account of his role as provocateur – which goes on to condemn the protesters' "lack of nerve to confront authority", and his own determination to escalate the protest further as he rushed past security guards into the museum – has since been altered. The magazine appears to

have taken down the story, although it has been reported in the Washington Post and on the Firedoglake and Daily Kos blogs. (A: The links are all here to see what he originally had written.)

Removed from the new story is any mention of Howley's motive to "mock and undermine" the protesters, or his disdain for their "lack of nerve". Instead, he says his involvement was intended for journalistic purposes, and that he rushed inside the museum "to find a place to observe."

Charlie Grapski, a citizen journalist and activist, accused the American Spectator and Howley of breaching journalistic integrity, and of criminal acts – and called for them to be investigated and charged. (A: Well you know, an awful lot of journalists are also associated with the CIA; that's been well disclosed from the top themselves over the years. And lots of university professors are as well. The same in Canada with the CSIS.)

Grapski said: "It is not journalism. This goes against every tenet of ethical journalism. Howley was doing it in order to 'mock and undermine'. His actions shows that the protesters were not out to disrupt, but that chaos and disruption followed his actions. Not only has he distorted the story to discredit others, he has engaged in criminal acts." (A: But he'll get off with it because he'll be one of their boys. So whenever you're in a big, big crowd of course, you expect the provocateurs; they've been caught so many times. The police send them in, dressed as YOU; you'll often see them because they have their hair shaved like skinheads and they all wear the same boots. And they try to get things really going. They can even hire them. Today there's professional provocateurs you hire in groups; they're gangs of them. And you fly them in from other countries; they fly them around the world in fact. And governments employ them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, beware of the groups that you want to be involved in because you'll often be used for a completely opposite – it's very Orwellian – purpose than you actually think you're involved in. And there's so many radical, far, far left ones there that want to bring in the same system, if you really look at the system they want to bring in, of total control over everyone's lives and the planned society. It's exactly the same as the so-called far, far right or the ones who run the world. In other words, the bankers do, and that's the way it's all planned for the future.

Now, VeriSign...

VeriSign demands website takedown powers

No court order necessary

VeriSign, which manages the database of all .com internet addresses, wants powers to shut down “non-legitimate” domain names when asked to by law enforcement.

The company said today it wants to be able to enforce the “denial, cancellation or transfer of any registration” in any of a laundry list of scenarios where a domain is deemed to be “abusive”. (A: Now, that can be stretched to any dimension by lawyers, as you well know. Any term can... ‘abusive.’ Or someone can say I’m offended... oh, I was offended by that site, pull it and that’s it.)

VeriSign should be able to shut down a .com or .net domain, and therefore its associated website and email, “to comply with any applicable court orders, laws, government rules or requirements, requests of law enforcement or other governmental or quasi-governmental agency (A: All these private ones that work now for government.), or any dispute resolution process”, according to a document it filed today with domain name industry overseer ICANN.

The company has already helped law enforcement agencies in the US, such as the Immigration and Customs Enforcement agency, seize domains that were allegedly being used to sell counterfeit goods or facilitate online piracy, when the agency first obtained a court order. (A: They always give you the worst scenario, but they know it’s not for that at all. You know where it’s all going to go.)

That seizure process has come under fire because, in at least one fringe case, a seized .com domain’s website had already been ruled legal by a court in its native Spain.

Senior ICE agents (A: They love all these names. It’s like Spectre from James Bond and stuff; they just love this stuff.) are on record saying that they believe all .com addresses fall under US jurisdiction.

But the new powers would be international and, according to VeriSign’s filing, could enable it to shut down a domain also when it receives “requests from law enforcement”, without a court order. (A: ... without a court order.)

“Various law enforcement personnel, around the globe, have asked us to mitigate domain name abuse, and have validated our approach to rapid suspension of malicious domain names,” VeriSign told ICANN, describing its system as “an integrated response to criminal activities that utilize Verisign-managed [top-level domains] and DNS infrastructure”. (A: So they’re trying to say it’s malicious domain names and criminal... I think they should do government ones, all the .gov/.com ones, because you’ll never get anything more criminal than that, believe you me, and piracy.)

The company said it has already cooperated with US law enforcement, including the FBI, to craft the suspension policies, and that it intends to also work with police in Europe and elsewhere.

It's not yet clear how VeriSign would handle a request to suspend a .com domain that was hosting content legal in the US and Europe but illegal in, for example, Saudi Arabia or Uganda.

VeriSign made the request in a Registry Services Evaluation Process (RSEP) document filed today with ICANN. The RSEP is currently the primary mechanism that registries employ when they want to make significant changes to their contracts with ICANN.

The request also separately asks for permission to launch a "malware scanning service", not dissimilar to the one recently introduced by ICM Registry, manager of the new .xxx extension.

That service would enable VeriSign to scan all .com websites once per quarter for malware and then provide a free "informational only" security report to the registrar responsible for the domain, which would then be able to take re-mediation action. It would be a voluntary service. (A: Mind you, if they say they found it on your site even if they can't prove it, I guess that'll give them a reason to pull it, you see.)

RSEP requires all registries including VeriSign to submit to a technical and competition evaluation.

And it goes on on a little bit more but basically you're seeing... It's actually in the Department of Defence's report for the next 50 years, this, how they're going to go on and unify all the basic stuff to do with all communication, because they foresee terrorism in everything. In fact, in the latest Military Defence report one, think tank for the UK and the US and NATO military, they actually say that, that the difference between who's an actual terrorist and people who are not really terrorists but could be radicalized, even individually, will expand the meaning of terrorism to do with communications, etc, etc. So this is all planned and this is part of it too. And plus they want a unifying, one agency across the world to dominate, overseeing all of the internet. They're pushing for this global system of amalgamation.

Now, here's a part of it here in fact...

UK official sees cyber, security consolidation

uk.reuters.com / Oct 11 2011 / Andrea Shalal-Esa

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – The global security market will likely see increasing mergers and acquisitions in coming years, given the large number of firms and buyers in the sector, and the intensity of the threat, a top U.K. official said on Monday.

“The opportunities for consolidation in security are much more obvious than they are in defence,” Richard Paniguan, who oversees defence and security exports for the British trade and investment office, told Reuters in an interview at the annual conference of the Association of the U.S. Army.

The defence sector consolidated heavily after the end of the Cold War, but many new companies have sprung up after the September 11, 2001 hijacking attacks to deal with growing threats to government and corporate computer networks and physical infrastructure.

“In the world of security, where the threats are enormous, in order to surmount these threats, there needs to be a kind of consolidation of both the industry and most importantly, the purchasing power,” Paniguan said.

Defence industry executives and analysts expect a new wave of consolidation among second- and third-tier companies in the global weapons-making business. They believe that companies specializing in cybersecurity are a particularly attractive target.

Paniguan said the sheer scale of the challenges of protecting corporate, government and military computer networks from a vast array of threats underscored the need for better coordination within individual countries, and among them.

So they want to consolidate it all. And it's strange, this all came out right after the latest Department of Defence think tank study for the next 50 years that was just released there. So they go right into it, on board with it, and get the ideas out to our little minds, bit by bit by bit until they bring it in and we're all kind of ready for it when they bring it in. That's how they train us for what's to come, by predictive programming.

Now, we're so politically correct now, because see, the whole world's in many transitions, as they erase borders in many countries and allow the free flow of goods and services AND labor, into countries, and everything I'm about to read now was put out by Department of Defence think tanks 20 years ago, some 30 years ago, but here it's in the paper now. Actually, back in the days of John Dewey, he mentioned this too. It says...

French history erased in new wave of revisionism

France, Marseille: Parents and teachers across France are up in arms over new textbooks which carry accounts of French history revised to avoid insulting ethnic minority pupils. They say common sense has been sacrificed to political correctness in French schools.

Natives of France now fear their identity will soon disappear along with their history.

A modern French history textbook now boasts no less than 20 pages on the history of black slavery while devoting a mere six pages to the achievements of Napoleon – shown here sitting on a toilet. (A: ...in this children's textbook.)

France's new history textbooks are enraging parents and teachers who call it political correctness gone mad.

Dimitri Casali, history professor and best-selling author on the newly-banished giants of France warns of dire consequences of the new educational policy.

"If we don't teach our minorities the history of their adopted country, they won't feel French. We're already seeing riots on our streets," (A: They have been for years in France, actually.) Casali exclaims. (A: And that is true. If they don't... And even the Department of Defence says this too, they're in a quandary because on the one hand they know that if you don't bring in immigrants and make them feel part of the country, until it is their country, and they adapt the dominant culture already established, then they'll keep their own and then they will become radicalized down the road and they'll have riots. You see. So we're seeing the stage set for the riots actually, and they've been doing that for years. So as he says...

"We're already seeing riots on our streets," Casali exclaims.

In the new textbook, the Crusades are now called insulting to Muslims, the Sun King Louis 14th is labeled imperialist (A: It's all communist written, you see.) and Napoleon is mocked as the Colonel Gaddafi of his day. The star of the new school books is Mali's previously little-known King Kankou Musa who ruled over the West African country in the 13th century.

The purge even extends to literary giants like Victor Hugo, author of the world classic, Les Miserables.

France is already breaking up, believes Professor Casali, because its young people have no sense of identity. Parents are deeply concerned too.

Father-of-three Jean-Noel Villemin from Paris says, "We need to study even the worst pages of our history because you cannot understand politics today if you don't understand history (A: And it's so vitally true. You got to KNOW the big changes you went through in history and why.), if they want to understand and vote properly." (A: Well, they always vote for the same system.)

Legal action is seen as the only way to stop the erasure of France's national history.

"Schools now give 10 per cent of their schedule to the medieval African Mali Empire. I've studied it, and what exactly is its contribution to world development?" asks Parisian lawyer Marcel Ceccaldi.

Thousands signed a petition after lessons on the French Revolution were replaced by study of the African kingdom of Monomotapah, which many say they have never heard of. The Ministry of Education refused to be interviewed, but gave RT this statement:

"We are changing the school curriculum to reflect globalization. Monomotapah is being taught because it is important to have a view on other world cultures such as Egypt, China and India," the statement reads.

A new European Parliament report has backed compulsory school lessons on the benefits of the European Union (A: That's this new sovietized parliament.), from "a very young age." Critics say pupils are learning less and less about their own countries and warn that states which stop teaching their past will simply consign themselves to history.

Now, it ties in with John Dewey an awful long time ago, because John Dewey was set up to bring down the American educational system. He belonged to the different far left causes and he was trained in Germany to bring this system over to America. And he said in his books if you read them for yourself, he said that eventually we'd have this multicultural world as we amalgamate the whole world into one system, and he said, we shall teach, eventually we'll phase out pretty well all history where there's any conflict at all. It will just disappear from the history books like Orwell's memory hole. So that was the plan and you're seeing it in action many, many, many, many decades later. So nothing happens by chance. It's all planned that way. The whole world order is always planned in advance by those who control it at the time. You know, he who controls the past controls the future, you see. So nothing happens by chance, as I say.

Now, there's another article I'll put up too...

Michigan: Police Search Cell Phones During Traffic Stops

ACLU seeks information on Michigan program that allows cops to download information from smart phones belonging to stopped motorists.

thenewspaper.com / 4/19/2011

The Michigan State Police have a high-tech mobile forensics device that can be used to extract information from cell phones belonging to motorists stopped for minor traffic violations. The American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) of Michigan last Wednesday demanded that state officials stop stonewalling freedom of information requests for information on the program.

ACLU learned that the police had acquired the cell phone scanning devices and in August 2008 filed an official request for records on the program, including logs of how the devices were used. The state police responded by saying they would provide the information only in return (A: Listen to this... They would provide to the ACLU the information of what they were up to ONLY in return...) for a payment of \$544,680. The ACLU found the charge outrageous.

"Law enforcement officers are known, on occasion, to encourage citizens to cooperate if they have nothing to hide," (A: Oh, if you have nothing to hide you'll let us go through everything, and x-ray you and poke you and look up your orifices. I mean, that's what it's come down to folks and you're all letting it happen. That's how you consent to it. And when you consent to it you create a legality; you're helping it become a monstrous legality.) ACLU staff attorney Mark P. Fancher wrote. "No less should be expected of law enforcement, and the Michigan State Police should be willing to assuage concerns that these powerful extraction devices are being used illegally by honoring our requests for cooperation and disclosure."

A US Department of Justice test of the CelleBrite UFED used by Michigan police found the device could grab all of the photos and video off of an iPhone within one-and-a-half minutes. The device works with 3000 different phone models and can even defeat password protections.

"Complete extraction of existing, hidden, and deleted phone data (A: ...all your deleted phone data... it's all there too. It's all stored, you see.), including call history, text messages, contacts, images, and geotags," a CelleBrite brochure explains regarding the device's capabilities. "The Physical Analyzer allows

visualization of both existing and deleted locations on Google Earth. In addition, location information from GPS devices and image geotags can be mapped on Google Maps.”

The ACLU is concerned that these powerful capabilities are being quietly used to bypass Fourth Amendment protections against unreasonable searches.

You should never have gone and allowed even the name ‘law enforcement officers.’ They used to be called ‘police’ at one time, and they were public servants. And they used to call people sir and madam, etc, because they knew that YOU were their paymaster. You still are their paymaster, but how through conditioning they can get the people to get dumbed down and stupid through all the propaganda movies. It’s all movies, drama, all propaganda that you see on television. And look at the ones now; you can’t watch a movie without them battering down doors, all dressed in black, until when it happens to people they say, it’s just like the movies. Well sure it’s like the movies because the cops wanted to be like the movie stars. Now they get their chance. Ah dear, dear, it’s gone way too far, way too far. I tell you one thing, it’s doesn’t bode good for the future because the more powerful and the more longevity a system like that has in that kind of form, they will not go down quietly. They will not give up at all. Believe you me, they’ll get more ferocious and more aggressive.

Now, getting back to what I said before, that politicians can’t think for themselves, they don’t expect to anymore.

Meet the PC oligarchy that now rules Britain

spiked-online.com / 6 October 2011 / Brendan O’Neill

(A: Now, this is a good article because it’s the same across the world now, including the States.)

You couldn’t have asked for a better snapshot of the unbridgeable chasm that now separates politicians from the public than the Tory Party conference. This weird, media-oriented, stage-managed display of pragmatism and bluster confirmed that politics has become completely disassociated from ordinary people’s lives and concerns. The conference showed that the political class and the only other section of society that has any interest in what it thinks and says – the media – are now so insulated from the madding crowd that they not only think in a different way and have different outlooks on life, but seem to speak in a different language entirely. The rarefication of British politics is complete.

The most striking thing about the Conservative Party conference was the extent to which its agenda was determined by what is not happening in the real world rather than what is. Surreally, this was a

supposedly political gathering at which the big issues of the day – from the economy to the future of Europe – were either skirted around or given the deeply unconvincing Cameron-as-plucky-bulldog treatment, while issues that have no traction whatsoever amongst the public – from sexist language to gay marriage (A: These are the topics they pick, you see, these things.) – were put centre stage by both Tory spokespeople and political reporters. (A: They're all run now, you see, by think tanks and experts that tell them what the topics will be – they're useless, in other words, as leaders. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and I've just got time for a call. I'll take Mark from Texas. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Sure am, Alan. You know, the phrase that I hate the most is that phrase public/private partnership, because I don't think it really, truly describes the association. It's public corporations and private corporations partnerships. You with me? Now, here's what I'm seeing with this association that's being developed. It's going to continue to morph and they're going to continue, Alan, to transfer taxing, not authority but taxing collections from the public corporation to the private. They're going to continue to move all taxing collections to the private corporation. In other words, they're going to place it with your electric bill, with your water bill, with stuff that's essential. And by the way, there's a good possibility, I can't prove this, I'm still working on this one. But Alan, there's a good possibility they could put a lien on your house if you don't pay your electric bill, once.

Alan: Actually, they're doing that in Greece. That was one of the solutions they came up with in Greece.

Mark: Oh you're kidding?

Alan: No. They're actually doing that. There was a book written back in the 30s, in techniques and techtronics, and it was to do with this very system where taxing folk on energy will be done by private corporations in the future. And the public/private partnerships go into a form of feudalism; Quigley verified that too, all private corporations. And in Greece, I read the article about a week ago, it's on my archives section at the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where they've actually, the government had put through the payments for all these taxes that they're owing, via their electric bills, through a private corporation, and if you don't pay them they come in and cut off your electricity. But the next step is to take your house over.

Mark: Well, and they're actually trying to push it. If you look at their phrasing now on all the political talk, it's all, oh we need less taxes, less taxes. We're not going to have less taxes, Alan. They're just going to throw it to the private side.

Alan: The private side and as you say, they'll tax it on energy, because that was the whole focus of this new system that takes over, along with money, it's also energy consumption, and that will be a form of taxing you even more for energy. And you're already doing it, actually, under the carbon taxes, and once the Value Added Tax kicks in in the US, which is definitely going to happen, all the rest of the world's got it, and it started off from the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the whole VAT idea. You're going to find that you're paying for even the wrapper that that candy bar was made, how much energy it took to make that candy bar, how much carbon it created during that. And it's all taxed on top of your candy bar, and anything else you buy as well is taxed the same way.

Mark: Well, I'm just even thinking, though, with essentials for living in a house, you know, not just with electricity, you have your natural gas, you know you have your heating oil. There's lots of ways they could do this and not even really, even, you know, put it underneath the circle of carbon. They could just do the essentials.

Alan: Oh, absolutely.

Mark: They just nail you that way.

Alan: That's where it's to go. All energy consumption, and that's what this other group eventually, along with the big top bankers that are still working today, back in the 1930s said, eventually we can actually use energy ITSELF as a form of currency. And that's also where your carbon credits come in and all this kind of stuff. But taxing you right down, yeah.

Mark: It's amazing when you try and think like a crook and somebody beats you to it.

Alan: That's it. [Alan laughing.]

Mark: [Caller laughing.] Thanks, Alan.

Alan: Well, the best crooks have already done it. That's just it.

Mark: Yeah! I'm just a little late on being a crook.

Alan: Yeah.

Mark: God bless you, brother.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Mark: Bye now.

Alan: From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – and remember, buy the books and discs, or donate, and keep me going, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:39 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1406](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

We're going through, really, a scientific dictatorship, which is really the employee of the big boys who own the money system of the planet, because they've been running the economies of the world for thousands of years, in different empires; now it's a global empire. This is an old, old science. Not the stuff you get, the rubbish they give them at university, to be economists; if economists had a science behind them nobody would fall into the mess that we're always falling into. They never see it coming, they claim. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's interesting when you look at, as I say, Australia as the example, the flagship to test out the carbon taxes and the big farce that's been going on there for quite some time, since Julia Gillard the Fabianist, and she is a member of the Fabian Society, but so was the last Prime Minister too. And the Fabians, really, are well trained, almost like spies and agents for their tasks. When they leave office they always go into much higher positions or they're behind the scenes doing real, the real jobs as Kissinger and Brzezinski said, of technocrats where they get the jobs done and they're not responsible to the public. So that's what she'll do after she's out. Anyway, she's in at the moment. And she was put in of course, to do exactly what she's doing and that was to bring in the carbon taxes to, supposedly, fight climate change. You understand, the big think tanks dreamed this up.

As I say, the Club of Rome was given that task in the 1970s and in their own book – which I've got listed on the links on my web site – you'll find the quotes where they actually say, at the Club of Rome, that they were given the task to find some way to unite the planet. Now, what they really meant was to bring them under one system of rule, rulership. It's not, nothing to do... in fact, they actually say in the same book that democracy would have to go; it doesn't work; and they hit upon the idea of eventually global warming, climate change, drought, famine, plagues, disaster, and the like, would fit the bill. And since then on it's been the mantra from the top down. And the big bankers want it too because they get all the free carbon credits given to them and they can trade them for masses amounts of money. It's a win-win

situation. They don't have to make anything anymore; they just trade these darn coupons they get from the government. Anyway this article here says...

Julia Gillard

theatlantic.com / Geoffrey Gagnon

When Julia Gillard took over as Australia's prime minister last year, her predecessor served as a pretty good cautionary example. After all, the political opening Gillard seized upon to win her job was presented after Kevin Rudd (Alan: The previous Prime Minister.) botched efforts to pass a law taxing greenhouse-gas emitters. (A: It's amazing too, if you were, you know, boiling some water for an egg, you're putting in greenhouse gases because regardless of the fuel you're using, evaporation is just water. And most of greenhouse gas is actually water vapor, but they don't want you to think about that too much.)

Gillard seemed to heed the lesson. (A: She said when she was running for government...) "There will be no carbon tax under the government I lead," she said while campaigning. (A: As I said tonight on the link I'll put up, liar liar pants on fire. And let's hope she pays her carbon taxes herself for that.)

And yet, today Gillard is championing a massive new climate bill complete with a carbon tax—and risking her political life in the process. (A: She's risking nothing because if she left, in a week's time, after it's all in, she'll have done her job.)

Nudged out onto this limb by the politics of coalition-building (A: This is how the media presents rubbish to you, you understand, to try to give you an excuse.), Gillard chose to make her about-face in order to align her Labor Party with the newly influential Green Party (A: So they give you this rubbish here to try to say why she had to do it, see.), concluding that a bold carbon tax is, after all, what Australia needs to fight climate change. (A: Yeah, just get big cannons and fill them up with dollars and fire them into the sky. You know it's all a con.) Whether you see the move as politically expedient or as a principled course correction, there's no denying the risk that it entails in a country where climate change is a wildly contentious issue.

Currently, about 80 percent of the country's electricity comes from coal (A: They don't have oil and all the rest of it there. They've got lots of coal though.), helping to make Australia the worst per capita carbon polluter among wealthy nations. Australia is also the world's leading coal exporter, and vocal factions of the powerful mining industry say the tax scheme will destroy jobs and sink the economy. Such fears help explain the prime minister's horrendous job-approval numbers. (A: Anyway, they passed it last

night in the lower house, that bill, so it's going through. And that's it. And she said that too, the day before...)

"This is going through," she has said. "This is done. Full stop." (A: And it did go through.)

So the rest of the world will be watching this because they'll be implementing it elsewhere. Actually they already are under different little, different names. They're already implementing carbon taxes, or pollution, or energy taxes; it doesn't really matter what they call it. You see, Bertrand Russell who was a big player in the world think tanks for MANY years, he lived to a good old age, and he was called upon right to the last in fact to sit at world meetings. He said in his books that he churned out, for the elite themselves because the average person doesn't want to read dry stuff; he actually said that, that it would be a scientific dictatorship they would bring in. So they confuse the public and baffle them with scientific nonsense and the public would never know the real reasons or motivations for anything being done. They would think that they did because they'd be told basic untruths, but they would never know the real reasons. And he said that he preferred the idea of a scientific dictatorship over any other kind. Plus he said, it would be horrendous and merciless as well. And believe you me, that's what you got, a merciless system.

It's the same with the vaccine industry. It's all part of it too, depopulation, dumbing us down. He also said that they would use injunctions, and all kinds of propaganda, indoctrination, psychology, and the needle – the NEEDLE – injections he meant, vaccinations, to get the desired kind of population that the masters wanted. Well, I've known for years and I've said it for many, many years that the inoculations, and I don't care what age you are too, but the childhood ones definitely, hit you quickly and it knocks out your immune system. And it also, I'm sure it's the reason that your IQ drops. After they started giving out all these inoculations and vaccinations to younger and younger children, you'll find the IQ actually dropped about 10 points, over all across the whole planet, wherever they gave them. That's the new normal, by the way. And of course, they pooh-poohed it and said, it's nothing to do with vaccinations, these are God's gift to humanity, etc, etc, etc. And I've also said that it really destroys your immune system until your immune system goes at war with everything for no reason basically. It's been hypersensitized and you're constantly attacking things; it's always at war. And that's why folk get tired all the time, chronic fatigue, etc. It's killing nothing because there's nothing there and eventually it turns on your own body and it goes for your joints, or it can attack organs as well – and I've mentioned that over the years if you go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

I've mentioned too that, see, these viruses they give, that they inject into you, have been altered and many of them are synthetic; they can actually identify them, what lab it came from, even 50 years later. They've found them in autistic children for instance; they have a high incidence of these viruses in different parts of their body, including their intestines. Other ones will go to the brain, there's no doubt

about it; other folk, somehow it gets diverted into the intestines. Here's an article that's come out now about...

Vaccine Induced Inflammation Linked to Epidemic of Type 2 Diabetes and Metabolic Syndrome

Japanese and Other Ethnic Minorities at Increased Risk

reuters.com / Apr 4, 2008

(A: And this was in 2008, by the way, it's come out again though, but it was back in 2008 and that was from Reuters at the time.)

BALTIMORE, April 4, 2008 /PRNewswire/ — Newly published data by Dr. J. Barthelow Classen in The Open Endocrinology Journal shows a 50% reduction of type 2 diabetes occurred in Japanese children following the discontinuation of a single vaccine, a vaccine to prevent tuberculosis. This decline occurred at a time when there is a global epidemic of type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome (A: Metabolic syndrome is when your immune system is shot. As I say, it's at war with everything and when you actually get an infection, a real infection, it's fighting all these non-things and it can't mobilize to attack the real thing. That's what happens. And plus, you end up with massive allergy syndromes, which almost everyone's got today.), which includes obesity, altered blood cholesterol levels, high blood pressure, and increased blood glucose resulting from insulin resistance.

Classen proposes a new explanation for the epidemic of both insulin dependent diabetes (type 1 diabetes), which has previously been shown to be caused by vaccines and non insulin dependent diabetes (type 2 diabetes). Upon receipt of vaccines or other strong immune stimulants some individuals develop a hyperactive immune system leading to autoimmune destruction of insulin secreting cells. (A: And that's what I said, you'll find it in intestines, of course your pancreas is attached to the small intestine, and this stuff gets in there too and it destroys the little islets of Langerhans they call it, that produce your insulin in your pancreas. That's why diabetes was SO RARE, so incredibly rare at one point when I was young and then it just blossomed all over the place. That was type 1.) Other individuals produce increased cortisol, an immune suppressing hormone, to suppress the vaccine induced inflammation. (A: Now, they add all these adjuvants as well to these killer viruses they put into you, and what happens then is your cortisone literally will cause even massive, more inflammation in an area. Because this virus, this so-called half-dead virus, supposedly, will stimulate the immune system – supposedly this is how it works – it stimulates the immune system so as it will come in there and actually your white blood cells will copy or come up with an antidote to whatever. That's how it's really supposed to work. The problem is, though, on top of your kidneys you've got the suprarenal gland and that

produces cortisone and what happens eventually is that it goes haywire; it doesn't stop; it doesn't shut down; it doesn't recognize this stuff is fairly safe. It keeps on attacking and attacking and attacking. And so you end up on anti-cortisone and then you have a lot of problems. Now you're wide open to ALL infections because it shuts down your immune system altogether.) The increased cortisol leads to type 2 diabetes (A: So here you are, you've got type 1 here and then the cortisone, being secreted in abundance, causes type 2 diabetes and...) and metabolic syndrome. (A: Once again, your immune system's defunct; it's hopeless.) Japanese children have increased cortisol secretion following immunization compared to White children and this explains why Japanese have a relative high rate of type 2 diabetes but low rate of insulin dependent diabetes compared to Whites. The lower cortisol response attributed to type 1 diabetes and the higher cortisol response attributed to type 2 diabetes explains why type 1 diabetics are generally leaner than type 2 diabetics since elevated cortisol causes weight gain. (A: You'll find that folk who get put on cortisone because of all these problems with their immune system, gain weight, just the same thing too. Back with more on this particular topic, it's very important, after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about diabetes and the other effects of immunization. And remember too, this one I'm talking about now has been known for years, what it actually does. It's linked totally in with obesity; it's linked completely in with autoimmune problems, and we've all got autoimmune problems today, pretty well. That's taught as quite normal. It's the new normal now that they teach medical students; just a natural thing to have a half-destroyed immune system. Anyway getting back to this article it says...

"The current data shows that vaccines are much more dangerous than the public is lead to believe and adequate testing has never been performed even in healthy subjects to indicate that there is an overall improvement in health from immunization. The current practice of vaccinating diabetics as well as their close family members is a very risky practice," says Dr. J. Barthelow Classen.

Classen's research has become widely accepted. To view the published papers and to find out the latest information (A: Then it gives you the link and I'll put that up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight after the broadcast.

As I say, it's not like we didn't know this. It's just that most folk didn't know it and of course the con games that still go on with the vaccine industry too, the World Health Organization, etc, and getting back to what Russell said, they would use the needle. The needle... you know. Anyway, I'll also put up a Vaccine Safety web site too and it's got...

vaccines.net

August 31, 2011: Newly published data in the August edition of Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism (2011; 24(7-8) 455-456) provides further evidence for the link between vaccination and the to the epidemics of childhood obesity, type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome. The new data derived from large populations of children in Italy (A: Not just Japan.) confirms previously published work that obesity is actually associated with a protective effect on type 1 diabetes. In Italy regions where obesity has a high prevalence there is low prevalence of type 1 diabetes and in areas where there is a high incidence of type 1 diabetes there is a low prevalence of obesity. In the areas where type 1 diabetes has a high prevalence there is a high frequency of genetic traits that predispose to low cortisol production. (A: Cortisol is very important, as I say, in your whole system, if you want to live that is. So it goes from there and it gives you the previous articles too, including what it does to white people and different groups.)

December 8, 2008: Newly published data in the Diabetes & Metabolic Syndrome: Clinical Research & Reviews , provides further evidence for the link between vaccination and the to the epidemics of childhood obesity, type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome, a group of disorders including obesity, type 2 diabetes, high blood pressure, and altered blood lipids. (A: That's your fatty acids.) Asians and other non white minorities are at higher risk of developing type 2 diabetes/metabolic syndrome (A: Both together.) as an adverse event from vaccination while whites are at higher risk of developing type 1 diabetes and autoimmune disorders from vaccination. Down load the draft: DMS.pdf (A: I'll put that link up tonight as well. They've been doing these studies for years. They know darn well what they're doing. And then they go into Asians and there's also a PDF for that, and other ones as well. As I say, it's quite fascinating. It says...)

Discontinuation of BCG (A: This is another one.) vaccination (A: That's for your tuberculosis.) precedes significant drop in type 2 diabetes in Japanese children. (A: That's how they first really had to come out and admit the truth. Actually, they're still trying to hide the truth, but because they stopped using BCG vaccination there and it says...) Role of inflammation and cortisol activity as a cause of type 2 diabetes. (A: It starts really when you're a baby, before you're 6 months old. It's so fast-acting. They stopped using it so the children weren't getting fat anymore.) The role of inflammation in cortisol activity is a cause of type 2 diabetes. (A: And I'll put this link up as well. And it's from John B Classen.)

It's very well done. There's a lot of information in it and a lot of different studies, etc, etc. We're being destroyed. You understand? We're being destroyed by different techniques and means, and that's why too, they're pushing this stuff across the whole of the third world. It goes in with the bill that Kissinger put through in the 70s talking about the need to depopulate especially in third world countries, because they'd already been doing it at home; that's why he said third world countries. Ah, it's great how they word things. Anyway, everyone's got pretty well a destroyed immune system, and allergies are part of that problem. That's another name for basically a badly working immune system, where you're allergic to things that shouldn't even bother you at all, in nature.

Now, what's going on is big business now, the big international boys, they want another tax holiday. Another one! It says...

Foreign profit tax break was costly bomb: report

reuters.com / Kevin Drawbaugh / Oct 11, 2011

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – Congress should not endorse another big tax break for overseas corporate profits because the last one in 2004–2005 was a costly failure, said U.S. congressional investigators in a report released on Monday.

With an army of lobbyists (A: The old game... that's the only ones they listen to, not the public. Lobbyists, you see, big business. Because it's all their pals; they've all been in the same lobby groups working for the big corporations before they go into politics.) pushing on Capitol Hill for a repeat of the Bush administration's 2004–2005 program, the head of the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations urged lawmakers to reject another corporate give-away.

"We can't afford a tax break that would deepen the deficit, disadvantage domestic firms, and push more corporate dollars offshore, while failing to stimulate the economy," said Senator Carl Levin in a statement on his panel's report.

Levin was joined by Senator Kent Conrad, a fellow Democrat, in writing to Congress' deficit-reduction "super committee," urging members to refuse lobbyists' pleas for a second overseas corporate income repatriation tax "holiday."

Bipartisan legislation that would allow the tax break — estimated to cost taxpayers nearly \$80 billion over 10 years (A: Don't worry, you'll pay it all.) — was introduced last week in the Senate, with a similar bill offered months ago in the House of Representatives. (A: And you think democracy... Why do you keep voting? For this farce? Eh? Why? Why? Is it just hope? What is it? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, I've talked about many different articles that get printed from and published from the big think tanks that work for the people who own the world really. And everything that you're going through today had been planned for many, many years and sometimes as far back as 50 years, 60 years, even further back than that. The amalgamation of the planet was one of them and they tried to do that through the League of Nations at the end of World War I. In fact, the proponents in the Fabian Society like HG Wells said, this is what we need, a world war, a great war, he says, to force the world to its knees, then they'll all come under world government. And he wasn't

wanting some nice happy democratic society with freedoms and rights. No, he wanted one where the better type, the better class of people and the scientific communities as well would dominate society. Well that's what you're going through today, because they've never changed the agenda. Never, ever changed the agenda. And when you read the reports from even the Department of Defence, their Strategic Trends Reports, and I've got them in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and the one they brought out in 2007, I'll put a link up to it tonight, again.

"DCDC Global Strategic Trends Programme 2007-2036" [PDF file, 6 MB] (U.K. Department of Defence Document).

It shows you what they predict for the future. Because they know what they're bringing in, at the top, you understand. They don't tell the public what they're bringing in. Unless you really dig, you can find it if you want to. They know all of the fallout from what they're bringing in, this globalization, the massive taxation to replace spending money. You won't have any extra spending money; it'll all go on taxes and fees, etc, and energy taxes, all this kind of stuff. Job losses because of all the third world being given the work; not because they love the third world but because it's cheap labor. And this kind of stuff. So they tell you what's coming up and riots in the streets, etc, etc, flash mobs using their cell phones, gathering and having to be dealt with very quickly. Rapid deployment forces across the world; they can fly anywhere in no time at all to take care of these things. They've signed all the agreements, by the way, through treaties to do just that as these things are expected to come up. These guys are right on the ball. They know how the public react, you see.

Also, of course, they gave you the internet to make sure that apart from completely debasing you into some other region and wanting to be in a virtual reality, which is awfully good, it keeps you away from the real reality, it gives you a great escape and folk escape so much they don't want to come back to this one, and sometimes I can't blame them. Anyway, this article here says...

The 'Just in Case You're a Criminal Someday' Act

abcnews.go.com / LESLIE HARRIS, Center for Democracy and Technology / Aug. 9, 2011

(A: I've talked about this before, it's predictive crime. And everything's going into data collection banks from your computer. You help them; they've said it on Google and Facebook, etc, that you help us, you put it up there voluntarily and they grab it all, on a daily basis. And they want you to be very predictable. You see, if you change your habits then something's going on. You might be in with some little group that's planning something nasty. You should be at this place today or you should be at this club today, and you're not doing it anymore. What's going on here? So that's what the internet's for. Your tax money

that's thrown at universities, academia, to do all these studies on you is astonishing. To us it is anyway. To the ones who rule the world, they've got to make sure, as I say, that you are predictable. And all your friends, and who they are and what you've all got in common, and they do all these algorithmic associations to see why you like these particular people, how they read and write and what they say and all the rest of it. Because really, it's all about predictive clustering, they call it. Anyway...)

Imagine a world in which your Internet service provider stores information that would make it trivial for every website you visit, every blog you read and each purchase you make online to be made available to the cops ... (A: Well, it already has been done.) just in case you commit a crime someday. This is no casual reference to the "Big Brother is Watching You" dystopian world of George Orwell's "1984;" it is the reality of (A: This bill here, I wish they called it 1984. It's close...) H.R. 1981 (A: How's that, eh?), a bill in Congress that orders Internet companies to build vast digital warehouses that record and store information that links your online activities to your name and address.

The data retention mandate of the bill is wrapped in the cloak of a politically tough-to-oppose framework: protecting kids from the worst online evils by enhancing law enforcement's investigative powers. (A: Isn't that nice? They care about the children, that's why they want most of them aborted.) The bill would require companies that offer electronic communications services for a fee, including Internet service providers (ISPs), hotels, coffee shops and others, to retain information that could be used to identify their customers when the government comes calling; whether for child protection or for any other investigative purpose.

Although it is always tough to fight a proposal claiming to "protect children," (A: And that's what they always do, these swines. That's what they are; they're swines. You know that. They're swines at the top. Because you see, they never tell the public the real reasons for anything. They treat you like children. Treated like children, and they hate children, as I say. They give you all these vaccinations to make sure you're not too smart.) H.R. 1981 has garnered bi-partisan opposition. The Chairman of the House Subcommittee on Crime, Terrorism, and Homeland Security, Rep. James Sensenbrenner (R-Wisc.) said during the hearing he presided over that he will do whatever it takes to "kill the bill." (A: Well, it's basically passed, I think...) ...on a 19-10 vote. (A: Then there's another article on it too.)

US crime predicting technology tests draw Minority Report comparisons

The US Department of Homeland Security has begun testing crime predicting technology that is drawing comparisons to the science fiction film Minority Report.

telegraph.co.uk / Nick Allen, Los Angeles / Oct 2011

Using cameras and sensors the “pre-crime” system measures and tracks changes in a person’s body movements, the pitch of their voice and the rhythm of their speech.

It also monitors breathing patterns, eye movements, blink rate and alterations in body heat, which are used to assess an individual’s likelihood to commit a crime. (A: And with that body heat sensor, they’ll probably know that your cortisone level is all off as well and your immunizations are really destroying you, and then they’ll be quite happy with that.)

The Future Attribute Screening Technology (FAST) programme is already being tested on a group of government employees who volunteered to act as guinea pigs. (A: Well the last part of that is quite right; they are.)

The first test was carried out at an undisclosed location in the north-eastern United States.

According to the Department of Homeland Security it was not at an airport, but was at a “large venue that is a suitable substitute for an operational setting”.

Ultimately, the system could be used not only at airports but at border crossings and any large scale public events like sports matches or political conventions.

Anyway, as I say, it’s all tied in too, with your daily stuff that you put up, you’re eager to put it up on your Facebook accounts and so on. Even though they keep telling you what they’re doing with it all and it doesn’t stop the people. And I mentioned before about that think tank that’s been given masses amounts of money to find ways to OVERCOME your prejudice about going through airport scanners and your prejudice about giving out personal and private information. They want to make you eager, they actually said that. They want to find out why folk are EAGER to use things like Facebook, so they can find the techniques that will make you happy to go through and be scanned, so they can see your skeleton and your defunct pancreas from all your vaccinations and your BCG. Anyway, that’s really what they’re doing with you, folks. That’s the real world. It’s all done for nefarious reasons.

And you’re a herd whether you like it or not. That’s how you’re discussed at the top. Even in medicine it’s called HERD management, to do with plagues or anything else – herd management – or immunization. And that’s what they’ve been doing with you for an awful long time. It’s not going to get better. You’re just a number and a bunch of... Your whole personality is a bunch of algorithms in a computer somewhere at the Pentagon. And I’m not kidding about that; they have a virtual you and they update it according to the info that you willingly put out, every day, on the computer, because they want to test the virtual you to see if you will react, the virtual one, in certain situations. And they’re dead accurate, apparently, so they

claim themselves from the Pentagon. Go into the archive section and find it if you want to; I read it from the Pentagon itself. They're very accurate in what you would actually do in real life, given these little tests they do on your virtual you. What a world! Isn't it wonderful?

Now...

Why the euro bailout is the biggest Ponzi scheme in history

dailymail.co.uk / 2 October 2011 / Norman Lamont

The recent decision by the Bank of England to pump another £75billion into the economy shows that Britain, far from recovering, remains on the edge of another dip. (A: Another dip, eh? It's like going into a black hole.)

But what happens to the British and world economy is, to a large extent, out of our hands. The greatest threat to our economic future is what is happening in the eurozone.

(A: So they must save the Eurozone by destroying everybody, but that is part of the plan: destroy everything that was to bring in the new. And the new is going to be a completely changed society, already is changed, but even more so changed. Because they still got massive... you think immigration's bad now, there's to be massive armies of people flooding back and forth looking for work. I was looking at one of their big think tank sites today on this very problem with the Eurozone to see about the fallout. And believe you me, over 30 or 35% of just manual laborers in the so-called first world countries are out of business, because they're giving it all to the third world; they've got much more to give to them too. And a lot of people are fleeing from the third world and they're going to be allowed to come in en mass across the whole of Europe. See, you understand, the ones who rule the world are internationalists, but there's more to them than just that; they have a lot of things in common. And they don't have any favorite people. Even if they're born in a country they don't see themselves as being part of you. They're a different breed, as Bertrand Russell said himself, they'd become a different breed, and they became a different breed a long time ago. And they view all of you, the peasant of China, Britain and elsewhere, as all just the same. Anyway it says here...)

The scale of the euro crisis has made one thing abundantly plain: Europe, Britain and the rest of the world would be better off if the euro had never happened. It would be preferable if it were now dismantled in an orderly manner. (A: It ain't going to happen, because I've looked at so many think tanks, all working for the big boys and the foundations, the parallel government that Thatcher called it, and Carroll Quigley called it that too. They don't plan to. It doesn't matter how much money they throw at the

black hole of the EU, they're determined to keep this going. Because they are going to change the face of society using economics to do so, till you're utterly dirt poor. So much so, when any of them come forward with a new plan and some optimism, you'll all jump at it of course, just like trained rats and away you go, into even a deeper hole than you're already in. That's how it works.)

Yet leaders of eurozone countries appear determined to keep the show on the road, however much voters and their parliaments object to the project.

At the end of last month, Germany's Chancellor Angela Merkel had to see off a rebellion from German MPs to win a vital vote in the German parliament to support the expanded €440 billion European bailout fund. (A: [Alan chuckles.] It just keeps growing and growing, eh? Ah, boy, they know what they're doing eh? But where's it all go? Where does it go? Who's the guy in charge of where all this cash goes? Because apparently there's no accountability. Supposedly there's no accountability, it all gets thrown at something that's so vague. It's like Gillard's global warming or carbon taxes and greenhouse gases. It's like trying to get out into the back garden after a bad day where everything's falling apart on you and you start shouting at God to come down and fight like a man, you know. It doesn't happen, you know.)

Last night, the parliament of Slovakia, one of the poorest of the eurozone countries, cast still more doubt on the bailout project by voting against paying its share of the rescue fund. (A: Well they'll get punished for that. So anyway, just keep throwing money supposedly, and all the right people are in place. Merkel's in place; she's been trained for this all her whole life. Sarkozy's another guy, France; trained his whole life for this particular purpose. And many of them across who are supposedly the leaders of the European Union have been trained their whole darned life and specially placed in position to make sure this all happens like this. Because obviously sane people wouldn't be doing it; they have to have an agenda, they're not that insane at all.)

The latest idea is to get the European Central Bank (ECB) (A: This is exactly what Carroll Quigley, he laid all this out in the 1960s: the Bank for International Settlements along with the IMF and The World Bank would eventually rule the currency of the whole planet, and all the economies of the whole planet. And that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and in the States they call it the CFR now.). . .

The latest idea is to get the European Central Bank (ECB) (A: By the way, The World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements is just the banks set up for all these private central banks to meet; that's what it is. That's what it is; it's a conglomerate. It's a meeting place; it's like their G20 of the banking system.) to lend up to five times the €440 billion of the bailout fund, taking the total available to more than two trillion euros. (A: That's the death of a lot of people, but, oh, can't change the agenda. And I mean that. They will not change. They will never change. I've never seen where they've changed their agenda from

the early 1900s right to the present day. Any part of it. Never changed. Never backtracked. Never changed. Never faltered.)

Why would Europe's leaders do it this way, rather than demanding higher contributions to a bailout fund from individual countries? Because if this new huge bailout is done through the ECB, they won't have to go back to their national parliaments.

Mrs Merkel has already been to the Bundestag twice to appeal for money to rescue the euro. She is unlikely to want to go a third time, (A: Ya-da, ya-da, ya... She'll do whatever she's told by the bosses. There are bosses, you understand. They have bosses who tell them what to do. It's not the public either. It's not anybody from the public.)

So it doesn't matter. This is a must-be. I call them must-be's. It's written in stone and they ain't backtracking. Sometimes they'll delay something for a year or two, or at least the public will think so, but they're actually implementing it quietly, undercover. That's what happened even with the North American Union; they've got so much things amalgamated now you're as well as just saying we're all just one big continent run by one system.

And...

US government seizes Gmail of WikiLeaks volunteer

rt.com / 10 October, 2011

Apparently volunteering isn't always nice. At least not to the DoJ. The Wall Street Journal reports that the Justice Department forced Google and an ISP to hand over personal data pertaining to a human rights activist and WikiLeaks volunteer. (A: Well, they do this all the time anyway, for all of us actually.)

Jacob Appelbaum is no stranger to problems with the law. He's been detained by US Customs multiple times and has had cell phones and laptops seized and searched. His affiliation with hacking collectives and WikiLeaks has made him a frequent target of federal probes, often without any real repercussions. Now it has been revealed, however, that the government successfully forced Google and Sonic, a small Internet Service Provider from northern California, to fork over personal data from Applebaum's email account.

Sonic tells The Journal that they fought to keep the DoJ off of Applebaum's Gmail records but eventually had to hand over the correspondence kept by their client for over a course of two years. It is believed that the investigation stems from Applebaum's ongoing cooperation with Julian Assange's whistleblowing operation WikiLeaks, whom he represented during the HOPE (Hackers on Planet Earth) conference in 2010.

So they're really going after them. Again, if you look into Strategic Trends from the think tank for the military, that's the US military, the NATO actually, and the British military too, they tell you all this has to come and how they will go after everyone who opposes this giant system, and tries to bypass the secrecy, etc, etc. They're going to go after everyone remorselessly and relentlessly. That's just the way it's planned, folks. And a lot worse things than this is to come down too.

Now, part of the big population plan that they have too, is depopulation. I've gone through that before; that's why your inoculations have been killing us all and destroying our immune systems which makes us vulnerable to any disease that comes along the pike. But they're not happy with that, and I read this years ago on the air, and I'd always known it for years in fact because they've been talking about it since about the 70s I think. Where Maurice Strong, when they passed the Earth Summit, this private group passed the Earth Summit bill, the Earth Charter, and we all had to go along with it; the next one's coming up, by the way, in a few months for part 2 and you'll have less rights. That's where the whole idea of taxing the folk for destroying the habitat came from actually. And the Rockefeller Foundation was in on it; they actually drafted it up for Maurice Strong to read. So private organizations run us but they also talked about the need to depopulate; they said, too many people, ya-da, ya-da, ya. What they did was to give everything that was alive special rights, on the planet, except for man. You know. And that included bacterium, by the way; if you didn't know that. Diseases that should have been destroyed and gone long ago are kept in laboratories because they're endangered species. And I'm going to go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how all the labs now are keeping diseases in case they go extinct, you see. They've got to have the real killers there, because they'll be useful in the future. And the big bacterial warfare laboratories, of course, are just craving more and more to add to their arsenals. Anyway, this article says...

Scientists sequence the full Black Death genome and find the mother of all plagues

(A: This is the one, of course, Bertrand Russell said they wished they had brought back. Charles Galton Darwin said it in his book, The Next Million Years, to kill off the masses, he says, we need another black death. So anyway, here they go...)

The road of East Smithfield runs through east London and carries a deep legacy of death. Two cemeteries, established in the area in the 14th century, contain round 2,500 of bodies, piled five deep. These remains belong to people killed by the Black Death, an epidemic that killed between 30 and 50 percent of Europe in just five years. (A: That's why they love this one, you see; it was so effective.) It was one of the biggest disasters in human history and seven centuries on, its victims are still telling its story.

In the latest chapters, Verena Schuenemann from the University of Tübingen and Kirsten Bos from McMaster University have used samples from East Smithfield to reconstruct the full genome of the bacterium behind the Black Death. This species – *Yersinia pestis* – still causes plague today, and the modern strains are surprisingly similar to the ancient one. (A: But not quite the same, you see. So now they can make it the same.)

Compared to the strain that acts as a reference for modern plague, the ancient genome differs by only 97 DNA 'letters' out of around 4.6 million. *Y.pestis* may not be the same bacterium that butchered medieval Europe 660 years ago, but it's not far off. Indeed, Schuenemann and Bos found that all of the strains that infect humans today descended from one that circulated during the Black Death. Even now, people are still succumbing to a dynasty of disease that began in the Dark Ages.

The Black Death is supposedly the second of a trilogy of plague pandemics. It came after the Plague of Justinian in the sixth to eighth centuries, and preceded modern plague, which infects some 2,000 people a year. But some scientists and historians saw features in the Black Death that separates it from other plague pandemics – it spread too quickly, killed too often, recurred too slowly, appeared in different seasons, caused symptoms in different parts of the body, and so on.

These differences have fuelled many alternative theories for the Black Death, which push *Y.pestis* out of the picture. Was it caused by an Ebola-like virus? An outbreak of anthrax? Some as-yet-unidentified infection that has since gone extinct? In 2000, Didier Raoult tried to solve the debate by sequencing DNA from the teeth of three Black Death victims, exhumed from a French grave. He found *Y.pestis* DNA. "We believe that we can end the controversy," he wrote. "Medieval Black Death was plague."

Raoult was half-wrong. The controversy did not end. Some people argued that it's not clear if the remains came from Black Death victims at all. Meanwhile, Alan Cooper analysed teeth from 66 skeletons taken from so-called "plague pits", including the one in East Smithfield. He found no trace of *Y.pestis*. (A: Maybe you see what you want to, especially if it depends on the grant you're getting.) Other teams did

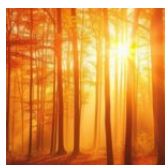
their own analyses, and things went back and forth with a panto-like tempo. Oh yes, Y.pestis was there. Oh no it wasn't. Oh yes it was.

In 2010, Stephanie Haensch served up some of the strongest evidence that Y.pestis caused the Black Death, using DNA extracted from a variety of European burial sites. Schuenemann and Bos bolstered her conclusion by taking DNA from bodies that had been previously exhumed from East Smithfield, and stored in the Museum of London. "We sifted through every single intact skeleton and every intact tooth in the collection," says Bos. They extracted DNA from 99 bones and teeth and found Y.pestis in 20 of them.

Schuenemann and Bos took great care to ensure that their sequences hadn't been contaminated by modern bacteria. (A: Now, if they know there's just 9 different, little differences in the actual, original massive killer, they can then put it back to the original. You understand what they're really after here? You understand that? Anyway, that will be worth a lot of cash to the big war industry.

October 22, 2025 at 6:40 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1407](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try to document really, the changes we're going through, give you an insight into how long ago different parts of the big agenda were first put on the table and published at least to the public. It's always to the special groups first they publish them, long before it comes out to the public. So you have to go into the think tanks themselves, to find out really how they originated and where they want to go. And the astonishing thing is, even big world meetings they had forty, fifty years ago, you'll find that they've never altered their course. They've never altered what they wanted to bring in, what kind of world system they were bringing in, the guys who set up the currency system from Bretton Woods talked about Part II, and we're in Part II now. That's what it's all about. Raising up the World Bank to its status, the Bank for International Settlements, and the IMF, to help run the world's system really, this new form of governance. And it's a strange mixture of private and public, because really the governments as you've probably noticed for many years now, are just parts of the corporations. That's who they've always catered to, and your politicians and high-level appointees are even more important, in fact. The appointees come straight out of the CEO positions of corporations, into politics, get certain things done in their term, and then they're back in as CEOs of other corporations or even the same ones. This is the farce we're living through. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about how you chronicle the events, because we're just living through a big, long script. A script where real wars are started, simplistic stories are given to the public, because you must always get public support for any war, and it's got to be simplistic stories they give us too, often incredible. And it's strange like that, that the more incredible the

story, the easier it is for most folk to swallow. But that's how it's done. They've found out through lots and lots of testing, that's how it works.

And we find out that, of course, for those who have followed the New American Century agenda, from the 90s, where they had a list published of the countries they wanted to take down, through various soft power means, that's what it's called today, Color Revolutions, and NGOs, flown in, of course, and put into universities and to agitate, and to take time, a few years to get demonstrations and then Revolutions going, and plus, hard power as well. They had the whole list of countries, Afghanistan, Iraq. They had Syria. They had Libya. And of course, Iran too. So, we're going along through this agenda. And it was the same agenda, of course, as was published openly in the newspapers in Israel at the time as well, and that's why you should always save the articles when you come across them, and put them somewhere safe, because your computers are always crashing these days. Anyway, as I say, it's one of these imperative things.

And then, when you go into the strategic trends analysis, of the think tanks, that's what they call them, Strategic Trends reports for the year whatever, 2007. One was published this year again, an update to it. And this particular think tank worked for the department of defence for Britain and NATO, and they came out with the next forty, fifty years. In all kinds of areas. The global community, the march towards world governance, as they call it, and then eventually, of course, a kind of disintegration of the world governance as city-states, very high-tech city-states emerge, and they have to take over for the future. And the countries will disappear altogether, but these big city-states were supposedly going to be in a world where there's a vastly reduced population, and all the special people, the ones with the bright ideas, and I guess the right qualifications, come through into a kind of New Age. And so they publish all this stuff. And in the meantime of course, they also publish the chaos, that they know, before 2007, remember, they were working on a lot of this stuff, before the banks crashed and all the rest of it, and they knew there were going to be bank failures all over the place, because that was the agenda. And it's to bring you into an age of austerity, as it was called, and inflation, and then that will make the march and the drumbeat sound for getting a world currency, or at least someone in charge of the whole of the world's currencies. And of course that's the BIS and the IMF and the World Bank.

So, you're living through a script, as I say. Where people really start wars, and people really die in them too. And the one thing that you'll find lacking through everything, is any kind of truth, as to the reasons why. We're not supposed to know the truth of anything, at the bottom level. We're too dumb for it, apparently. And we're too emotional. That's another thing too. We're too emotional. We get all hit up and bothered about things, when we feel indignancy or injustice in the world. And, that's of course the academic response to the ordinary people, because academia itself is allowed to discuss all the taboo topics amongst themselves. And they had said openly, even on Canadian television, that the general public can't discuss these particular topics, because they lose control of themselves through emotion.

So, in other words, we're treated like children. And of course, it's easy to get the public on board in any particular agenda. And the worst thing about it is too, we're living in an abusive system. I've always said that the abused always turns to the abuser for help. That's how they're trained. And they see the abuser as all powerful. Today, it's the governments of the world that are abusing their own peoples. They've always stood up for the big banks that plunder the peoples. And they even reward the big banks so that the big banks have lost nothing at all. If anything, they've gained an awful lot, and the ordinary folk are left to pay off the debt, because all the money we throw at the banks is borrowed by your governments, and you're put down as a guarantor. So, really, as I say, you're living through a script.

Now, it's interesting too, in the Middle East, you compare it with the strategic trends reports once again, and they talk about the future wars will be wars for really territories which contain resources. So, natural resource wars. That's oil, gold, platinum, everything else they can get a hold of, all the minerals they use in industry and that kind of stuff. They also mention too, they will make alliances along the way, whichever one suits them. They might jump from one country to another, making alliances, and then turn against another country, depending on where they go. This is already happening, as you well know. So, as I say, we're just living through the script, something planned long ago, and we have to go through the chaos of it, as it goes along.

Now, Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton, it's interesting, she gave a talk, and it's in the Jerusalem News, I'll put two links up tonight, and one's from Reuters as well. She is part of this quartet, this strange supranational body, they call it, supranational body, that some private people put up. And she, along with Tony Blair and a couple of other people, one from Russia, and one from France, maybe, or somewhere else, maybe Germany, they're supposedly being assigned jobs. Now, they're all paid by their governments, like Tony Blair, he's paid some big lump sum by the government every year, to go over to Israel and Palestine, and supposedly, and across the Middle East, supposedly trying to bring peace.

And I put up a link last week too, of the fact that Tony Blair has been so instrumental in feathering his own pocket, and lining it very, very well on the way, because that seems to be all he's doing. He's done nothing for the Palestinians. That came out in the video, the documentary, but he certainly has made an awful lot of money, and while he's getting paid by the government, he's also, apparently, working for J.P. Morgan. That came out as well. So, he's grabbing oil and natural gas off the Gaza and all the rest of it, and getting awfully stinking rich. But then, what's a good psychopath to do? To him, there's nothing wrong in that at all, you see. So, it's quite amazing.

Hillary Clinton is another member of this quartet, as they like to call themselves. And she said on Tuesday:

The Palestinians' push for U.N. membership is not going anywhere for now, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said on Tuesday, arguing that they should resume peace talks with Israel quickly.

Clinton told Reuters many nations were making the case to the Palestinians that their formal letter delivered on September 23 seeking U.N. membership would not give them a state and that the only viable path was direct negotiations with Israel.

"It's not going anywhere for the foreseeable future, and even if it were, you are not going to get a state through the U.N. It's not going to happen," Clinton said, describing what called "the right case" being made to the Palestinians.

So, she's like talking down to children, in a way, but that's her nature, I suppose. And she's not biased, of course. This is the sort of nonsense we're actually seeing. It's such a farcical system, because the history of the creation of Israel goes way, way, way back, based in London, way back, even before the Balfour Declaration. And you can find the history of it, if you go into the history of Rothschild, who started the whole funding to get the beginnings of a state of Israel, back in the 1800s. And he financed mainly Russian people over to start it off. And he called it his state, by the way. He said those who were coming in, asking for direction, or could they get funding for different projects, he actually says, no. You'll do what you're told, he says. I own this land, he said. I own it. So, that's the reality of that.

Plus, I'll put another one up too, from Israel News and it's about the same thing. On the left-hand side of the page, you'll see the same speech, actually given by Hillary Clinton, and some other articles too, as well. It's quite a good site, actually. And it's called The Daily Alert. And it's Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations by the Jerusalem Center for Public Affairs. And that's where you have to go to find anything out about the Middle East, because a lot of stuff they print over there, what your politicians are up to, you'll never get printed back home.

We've all heard, I'm sure everybody on the radio, if you listen to the radio, is well aware of this utterly scraping the barrel of farces to get an excuse to invade Iran. And I said at the beginning of this broadcast that they always give you simplistic stories, and you couldn't get more simplistic and incredulous than this one, but it's really about some used car sales guy, Iranian, who supposedly made deals with a Mexican drug cartel to bump off the ambassador from Saudi Arabia. And it's utterly farcical, as we know, utterly, utterly farcical. And I thought about it, and I said, what do they intend? Why do they drag in the cartel that they just happen to be fighting right now in Mexico? Why do they drag that in? Well, they've got two birds to kill with the one stone. That's basically Iran and the major cartel that they want to eliminate in Mexico so that the other one, which they back, will continue to go. That's why they've dreamed up this farcical story.

And of course, it all started with someone setting somebody up, as always. Someone who was a double agent, etc, etc, etc. So, you know, it's just farcical. It doesn't matter anyway. It wouldn't matter what reason they gave for it, as I say, it was on the table and discussed with the New American Century group, that simply transformed from the neo-Cons into the neo-Dems or neo-Libs, whatever you want to call them. It hasn't changed at all. Same agenda.

And that's exactly what Jefferson said. He said, when you see an agenda go through the different houses, meaning the changes of Congress, the same agenda being pushed, he says, know then that you're under tyranny. And of course you've been under tyranny for an awful, awful long time. That's really the truth of the matter. But we're so easily calmed, aren't we, and we love big speeches, at least most folk do. They want a daddy really, you know. They want a daddy to stand up there and say all the right things to them, and it makes them feel good. It makes them feel good, even though they never see any of the promises transpire. It gets worse and worse. It doesn't stop them from voting. And you cannot help people like that. You can't help them, it's impossible. It's a choice they make, actually.

And we've seen Australia, that's the flagship. Britain is the flagship for Communitarianism, as they decentralize government. That's the name they're giving it, decentralization. And Australia has just passed the historic carbon tax law. You know this puffball in the sky, that's going to rake in cash and make everybody poor. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the carbon taxes, as they push it. They've already got them introduced under energy taxes and various schemes in Europe, plus they gave out millions of Euros worth of free carbon credits to all the big corporations. Not bad, eh? So they could start trading them. And they made a profit before the year was out. So Australia is going the next step, but it's going to go further too, by the way, it's going to go into the personal carbon tax schemes as well. Because the world, you see, to bring you into austerity, is going to tax you on every part of energy that you use, as if you were a really guilty person, a nasty, guilty person using energy. And they've got this weird mathematical formula, where they can figure out how much energy it costs in carbon output to create that chocolate bar that you love to eat, and stuff like that. So you're going to get taxed on everything. An extra kind of value added tax, on top of everything. That's basically what it is. And you'll be lucky to heat yourself one day, you really will be too, and I'm not kidding about that, unless you move into the major cities, because they don't want folk living out in the countries anymore. That's part of the big agenda, as well; that was in Agenda 21.

Anyway, so that's Australia, passed a law. Had to happen, of course. It was a must-be thing. And all the people who helped to pass it will get well paid and rewarded, because government is utterly corrupt. And it always has been, to be honest with you. It's just corrupt. And they all get payoffs as well, big payoffs. That's the reality of life. That's really what it's all about.

And I've talked so many times about the Council on Foreign Relations, and they have two parties, basically, a two party system. An outer party, and an inner party. You'll find it on their own website. The same with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's their parent body in London. They have a special login for the inner group, and one for the outer group. The outer group, they publish the stuff for the general public. They have a lot of truths in it, but they sometimes are a bit unsure of themselves, and there's an article here, where even the CFR, from their own website, gave a talk, and they don't even believe the story they're putting out about this so-called Iranian terrorist. It's just too farcical. It doesn't follow any of the patterns of Iran and the methods they've used in the past. So, they don't believe it at all. So, I don't know if these guys who had this talk are going to be out of a job soon maybe, doing real work or not, or how that's going to work, when the inner party comes down on them.

And, I've talked many times too about sterility amongst the males, especially. Women have got it too, but for different reasons. We know, for instance, that there's been a war on humankind, for a long time, especially for depopulation purposes. And it's no coincidence that almost everything that you get now from injections, inoculations, the food that you're made to eat, because you can't afford anything else, and the plastic in everything, the phthalates and the bisphenol A's and the whole range of things which are estrogen mimickers, have altered society, greatly. Greatly. I mean, altered even physiologically the shape of males. They don't have shoulders anymore, a lot of them. There's a big, big plan behind all of this, as we know. And from Russia, they're getting problems too. A very interesting documentary, it's from RT. It says:

It's a man's world, but maybe not for much longer. Scientists say males are on the road to extinction as their genes slowly fade away. And with the world heading for a fully-fledged sperm crisis, Russia could be affected worse than most.

In a horrifying mutation, sperm with two heads, three tails or an inability to swim are becoming almost the norm amongst modern men.

(Alan: So you've got all these aberrations, genetic aberrations now, breaking out in men. And I personally, this is my opinion, but I've done enough studies on it, to look at the damage caused by inoculations, vaccinations, and the mandates that go back to the League of Nations, to literally inoculate everybody for everything, along with the fact that they had to depopulate. When you put the two things together, I think you should have a little bit of savvy coming through there. You should, really. If you can't have that savvy coming through, no one can help you. Why would an organization that is now the United Nations have one of their biggest projects for depopulation, and the World Health Organization wanting to inoculate you, so that you'll be healthier? Figure it out for yourselves. I won't bother doing it for you.

Anyway, this is what is happening in Russia, but it's happening elsewhere too, because I've put articles out before. I think one of them was the Disappearing Male, if I can find the link, and if it's still up there, I'll put it up, to show you how it's happening in Canada and the States, and how we've got the same problems, and how the sperm count is down 75 to 80% of what it was in the 1950s, for the same age group, in males. So, anyway, it says:)

"What used to be perceived as infertility is now very different. Twenty years ago, 200 million viable sperm per milliliter was considered normal.

(A: Okay?)

Today, 15 million is average,"

(A: So, from 200 million viable sperm per milliliter, twenty years ago was normal. Today it's 15 million, as average.)

Margarita Anshina, director of the Center for Reproduction and Genetics, told RT.

But proper sperm studies are not easy, and have never been conducted in Russia – until now. Professor Galimov was among the first, only to find more than half of his fellow countrymen's sperm did not meet World Health Organization standards.

By the way, you'll find that the World Health Organization that's going around inoculating you all for everything and babies galore, that don't even have an immune system even developed, which makes a whole farce of how vaccines work, because your immune system can't take over from the stuff you're getting if it's not working, can it? Anyway, getting back to what I'm saying. The World Health Organization is busy, and they have all these statistics, but they don't say there's a crisis. Isn't that odd? Because, you see, anything outside their control is always a crisis, which means it's under their control. It's the way it's supposed to be. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just to finish off a story there about how Russia, amongst all the rest of the countries in the world, First World countries especially, have plummeting sperm counts in the male. And in Russia, of course, they're putting it down to, they've found including lead, cadmium and mercury in their semen, etc. They're back into the inoculations too though for the mercury. But it's also to do with the phthalates and with also the bisphenol A as well, and the inoculations they've had. There's no doubt about it. It's all combined together to bring down. After all, you see, if you want to take a world over, who does the fighting? Who stands up and says, "no, we're not

happy with this"? It's always been the male. And so, for a world to come into peace and to be conquered, quite happily, you've got to basically destroy the male, at least the old kind of male, who had a bit of indignation, and sometimes a bit of cojones, when it came down to it. And this is how it's done. It's a war against the population of the planet.

Now, there's also a caller hanging on. I'll just get him now. It's Steven from Oregon if he's there. Are you there Steve?

Steven: Yes, Alan. I really appreciate you taking my call. I think I'm a pretty eloquent speaker, but sometimes I can spit all over myself at the same time. I hope I do a good job. First of all, I wanted to let you know how much I appreciate all that you do. I'll just explain a little bit of who I am, and I'll be very brief, I promise. I'm 53, here in Oregon. My kids are doing good. They kind of know all this matrix stuff, and whatever they do. I'm lucky that my wife understands. I'm very fortunate for that. I'm kind of prepared and I'm doing okay, but you know, I'm just watching, and all the things that you say are so true. And I also want to say, that you know, I think you're my favorite of all time. You know. I never went to sleep. Some people say, you woke me up, but I never went to sleep, but I did get drowsy. And when I got to looking for coffee, I could find no coffee shops, until I found Alan Watt. And I really appreciate all the work that you have done, and all the research and the study you have done. Do you know who you remind me of? You remind me of, I just saw an article today. You remind me of Neo on the Matrix. You know. And I saw an article on it, you know, how people just do not want to look at the truth, because it's just disturbing. And you talk about that a lot. Okay, here's my question. I first had to pat you on the back, because I like you. Plus I always like you on Alex Jones. I've written Alex Jones to have you on his show more often. Because I think you two make a really good trio. Even I think you know three times more than he does, if not ten times more.

Okay, but anyway, here's my question. I read a lot of these websites who just want to beat up Israel all the time. Now, I don't like Israel either, so don't think I'm some republican or. This is all bull crap. You learned who I am. It's all bull. But they just want to beat up Israel, beat up Israel. And I look at it, and I just ask simple questions of where was Israel, you know, 1776, when Britain lost the war, and they sent their bankers over. Where was Israel? And then I looked at the 1800s where Andrew Jackson was going, you bankers, I don't like you, I'll rout you out, you know. And there was no Israel. 1913, when the Federal Reserve. 1900, when the Rothschilds and the Rockefellers bought all the hospitals and all the school systems so they could control our education, where was Israel during all this time? Where was Israel during World War II? And so, I get to a point, and I'm okay to be corrected. I'm fine with that. But why give so much on Israel, even though I dislike them a lot? Okay. Why get on them so much, when they weren't even around when all this was really happening? I'll be quiet and I'll let you talk.

Alan: Well, what it is, I think really, is people forget that the turmoil of the 1800s, there was massive turmoil going on across the whole world, especially across Europe. And there were so many revolutionary groups on the go at the time from the elementary Socialism to Communism to Anarchism and all the rest of it. And some of them were kind of ethnic based, put it that way if you like, or religious based. And there was definitely a big Jewish concern to do with revolution as well, involved. And that stuck in everybody's craw at the time, because it crept into Britain and elsewhere. So it naturally took attention onto a people, or a religion, or a sect, if you like. And even then, it was a small branch within a sect, as well, which didn't really even follow the religion as it's known by the rest of the public. So, that's where that came out from then.

Israel, modern Israel, really was set up to be, I don't know if you understand the history of Northern Ireland. Ulster was set up by Queen Elizabeth I, really, that's when it all started, to conquer Ireland, and use it as a breadbasket to feed the British Empire, the soldiers, troops, the navies and all the rest of it. And right down to the present time, and only just recently you got any kind of peace at all. There's always been conflict there, because they brought in a people from another country, into Ireland, to dominate that country. And they were actually, most of them were from Scotland. And they were radical Presbyterians in amongst a Catholic population, which they dominated. And they took the land off them too, and ended up being the lords. They were naturally hated.

Now, if you go into Sir Ronald Storrs, he was the British governor general, in other words he had the power of the king, back in the 1920s and 30s. And his job was to oversee the influx of building up a Palestinian, or a Jewish state within Palestine. And he wrote a book about it. It's quite fascinating, to get a hold of it. One of them is called actually Orientations, that's the one. Try and get a hold of it. Because, he tells you, throughout the book, he says, and he's getting on well with everybody, all sides and so on. He's stopping conflict and a lot of rabbis came in from other countries and he thought it was a wonderful idea. But he said, we, talking about Britain itself, or London, I should say. He says, we are creating an Ulster in the Middle East. In other words, a people who would be hated by everyone around them. It will be a thorn in the side for everyone around them for eternity, basically. And it will cause conflict forever. And that's how Britain ruled the world. They cause conflicts wherever they, or London. I shouldn't even say Britain. I hate using even the term, the British people. It's a clique in London, of course, and there's no doubt about it. The money boys had ruled, and they still rule a good part of the world through their cash systems. So, this clique, as I say, that really, really was the British Empire, that used the British people, got awfully rich. But they also knew how to play the game of divide, conquer, and take the heat off themselves at the same time. And that's really why, as far as he was concerned, that they were creating a Jewish state within Palestine at that time. And he lays it all out in his book that that was the reason. And it's still happening today, you know.

Steven: They're saying that the Jewish, the Jewish thing. I've got even my best friend, who goes, the Jews. Well, man, in my opinion, everybody has sex with everybody. I could be a quarter Jew for all I know. So, it's

hard for me. So, Jews, in your opinion, are Jews an ethnic group or a political group?

Alan: They'll tell you themselves, you can't really. Once they created a state of Israel, technically they became an ethnic group.

Steven: I see. I see. Yeah, I see what you're saying. It's a confusing thought process. Because I have friends that I really like, and you know, I just don't want to get on this Jew thing too much. You know.

Alan: That's what it is and it's well known too that they've done such great propaganda across the world that they have tremendous support for them. Tremendous support. And everyone else, who isn't supporting them, who wants to be left alone in their own countries, like in America, are rather angry about the fact that a powerful and rich group are supporting a country which is as they see it, bringing them into conflict and war.

Steven: Yeah, I know man. It just seems like these people are just fricking crazy, aren't they? They're insane.

Alan: Well, it's crazy as a fox, because, believe you me, behind the scenes, as you well know, big corporations are profiting incredibly from these wars as they take over the resources of these countries. Forget the names of countries all together. Because the new, the new powerful system are really corporations. It's a feudal system of corporations, and they're using what's left of the nation-states to get what they want. Because it was all laid out, remember, as I say, in Strategic Trends report, where they say that the new system is really a feudal system. Carroll Quigley said the same thing. A feudal system where the corporations will be the new feudal overlords and the nation-states are going to wither away. So, that's pretty well happening as we live, right now.

Steven: I'm going to let you go, but I'm going to call you soon, and I really appreciate you, Alan, and I love you so much. And anyways, that's all I've got. Thank you so much. I really appreciate you. I think you're the best.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, it's amazing. Everything is so convoluted, but again the media keeps it that way too. And there's no doubt animosity comes from powerful groups as the world will see them, that seem to be manipulating other countries, but even the folk in Israel aren't all on board either with the decisions made in that country. And often, they say, what's really going on? Who really rules them?

Corporations, as I say, are taking over everything. All across the Palestinian region, as I say, Tony Blair is making deals on behalf of J.P. Morgan, and they're grabbing the natural gas, the rights to it, for about

fifty years, or whatever else it goes on for, and the rights to all the oil, etc. It's all about resources. And that's in the Strategic Trends report. You have to read it. That's the Department of Defence for the British military and it's the think tank for the military and for NATO. That's why we're having all these conflicts as well, right now.

Now, another thing I've talked about too, is something that goes back. This actually ties in maybe with the last one, because I don't care what people there are out there, what kind of people who identify with whatever, it could be your nationality, a religion, whatever, but there's good and bad in all, of course. And we know that for instance, there are derogatory terms that you can't say anymore about different people of color, for instance, etc. Things are called racist or hate things. But some people again, try and push it as well, as a kind of, something you couldn't pin them down in court with. And this article ties in with that. Because, you see, New Zealand, and across the world too, we have these big, big well-funded organizations, doing experiments in genetics all the time. And I've mentioned before about the hermaphroditic agenda. It's an ancient agenda, actually, where they used to talk about the occultic system of it. The male and female. The neutered. It goes back to an old idea that the deity at one time was both male and female. And certain schools would still go along with that, both certain schools within Judaism, not them all, and certain schools within Christianity, but not them all either, because it's Kabbalistic and there's Christian Kabala too, that came off all the other ones.

And they talk about eventually creating the hermaphrodite, neither quite male nor female. And that is what Plato said, even before that. Plato said the same thing, he gave you clues in one of his writings, about the super creatures that existed in the beginning, as he called them. They were descended too, because they love to always say they were descended from the gods. It's a nice boast to have. He said they were male when they walked forward. When they walked behind, or you saw behind them, they were actually female and vice versa. And then, of course, in an old Yahweh story, you'll find that the god created Adam first, and then from Adam, he took a compartment, actually it says in Hebrew, it doesn't say rib, it's a compartment, and he created Eve. And in the perfect sameness, or likeness, or the imago, the image, he created Adam and Eve in them. He created him, basically, himself. So, in other words, they were from god, meaning the god they say from their interpretation was both male and female.

And getting back to godhood, down through the ages, that's always been part of this mystery religion, is the gods. And they would return to being gods by perfecting themselves in the image of what they say was their god. Very old tradition. Kabbalistic. But when you find what genetics is going into, why are they going into all this stuff? And they even use a Hebrew term, which is a kind of derogatory term for the gentile. It says, this is mainstream, it's the New Zealand Herald.

Goy?

(A: It says. G-O-Y. That's what you call a non-Jewish person. But it's almost, it's got connotations of a lower species.)

It's a girl goat in a boy goat's body

(A: So, it's a big joke, right? A big joke. Yeah. Tampering with us. Do you think it's all to do with goats, by the way? When they experiment with animals or mice or rats? Every experiment they do is to end up on humans. They don't care about rats and goats or monkeys. It says:)

AgResearch experiments on genetically modified goats have resulted in the animals producing mostly transgender offspring, which are being milked to find out whether they carry the intended human protein.

(A: Interesting, eh.)

The goats have been bred on the state science company's Ruakura facility in Hamilton, where experiments are being done to create pharmaceuticals.

(A: This is their excuse for it.)

Soil and Health New Zealand spokesman Steffan Browning, who recently toured the facility, said 75 per cent of the goats were females in sterile male bodies. AgResearch staff refer to them as "goys".

(A: Now, it's no coincidence they've called them a goy. So, there's a bit of a racist comment in there.)

AgResearch's general manager of applied biosciences, Dr Jimmy Suttie, said the goats were transgender because of the cell line used to produce them, and had nothing to do with genetic modification.

(A: Ha, ha, ha.)

"It was inadvertent.

(A: He says.)

This is something which normally happens about 10 to 15 per cent of the time in this breed of goat. It just happens to be the cell line that was used."

(A: So, they picked this mutagenic cell line, right?)

Dr Suttie said it did not raise animal welfare issues.

(A: It was just of course, they were trying to keep all the laws, etc.)

"We take animal ethics very, very seriously at AgResearch. All these experiments are supervised by vets and the animal ethics committees.

(A: Etc, etc.)

Facility manager Tim Hale confirmed some of the "goys" had been induced into lactating

(A: Now, there's a bit of a twist, eh?)

and were being milked.

(A: So, they're milking something that's neither quite male nor female, but more towards the female. It says:)

"It has happened but I'm not sure of the result. It has only recently happened," he said.

Mr Browning said the level of contaminated surface water draining off the facility was also of great concern because of the risk of horizontal gene transfer.

The transfer of genetic material from an organism to another which is not its offspring has been raised by GM critics

Now, this company has been in trouble before for creating monstrosities in animals, where they can't even stand. Its skeletal system is so weak, and they put so much weight on them that they can't even stand up and things like that. These are monsters they're creating. But why are they doing this? And even in their lovely little headline, it's a girl goat in a boy goat's body. Hmm? I'll leave that to you to figure out.

Now, the UK has already jumped in on the bandwagon, like they did when Blair was in:

Britain has pledged backing for US reprisals against Iran following an apparent assassination plot in Washington.

The same, as I say, scraping the barrel for excuses. Scraping the barrel. There's also an article from the CFR, where even the outer party, as I say, they don't believe it themselves. It's too farcical. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Kevin from Australia there. Are you there, Kevin? Hello, Kevin?

Kevin: Yes. Hi there, Alan. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Kevin: Yeah, I just listen to your show quite regularly. I enjoy it. And basically, the radio station, this one and a couple of others are responsible for waking me up. And being a sleeper, like the last gentleman kind of referred to. Now, you've been making a few little comments there on Jews and the Jewish system, and you know, various comments. Now, most all of it was pretty right. If anybody should understand the Jewish system, it should be me. I'm just on the internet now, looking at the candle times for Sabbath, for this evening. I'm a Sabbath keeping, Kosher observing, call me a Judeo Christian these days. And I understand biblical studies very well. Now, when you were referring to the rib, the story that the bible actually presents, it states, and I only want to talk fact not opinion or anything else like that. The bible basically states that god took the dust from the ground, the elements from the ground. Whether you believe this or not, it doesn't matter, but I'm just telling you what it says. I'm just stating what it actually said. He took the elements and formed the man. Actually, you might as well say, he formed the body, the perfect body with all the heart and the lungs and the toes, and you know, the whole lot. But this body didn't live. It was inanimate. And then it says that god then breathed the breath of life into that dead body for want of a better description.

Alan: That's right, the ruah they call it.

Kevin: Well, yeah. That's there's various, various words. Ruah can be used for you know the word breath. And then it says, once that god breathed this breath of life, he animated this body, and then it says, and man became, like if you pick your King James up, it will say, and man became a living soul. If you pick up some of the others, it will say, and man became a living being. But if you actually read it in the Hebrew,

and read it for exactly what it says, it says, and man became a breathing creature. That's exactly what it says. Man became a breathing creature. Now, if you actually just look at the exact thing, the exact communication that's being presented, God did not add a soul. He didn't say now I'm going to put a soul in here, like this spiritual thing that just floats around the clouds. At no time does the bible say that god added this mystical thing called a soul. It just states that man, once this body was animated and it had life in it, this body became a living thing, a breathing creature. Now, that's exactly what it actually says. In relation to the rib, a rib is referred to most definitely.

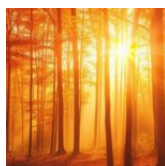
Alan: I'm actually taking this from the Rabbinical lectures, and most of the rabbis today say it's actually a compartment and not a rib at all.

Kevin: Okay, well, that is semi-correct. And I'll just fix that one up in about thirty seconds.

Alan: I don't have time. That's the music coming in, and we're on our way out. Thanks for calling. Now, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:40 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1408](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, this world system we're in, and it's a world government. It's quite interesting, because I was reading some stuff from H.G. Wells, just the other day there, and he was talking back in the 1920s how a world governance system would be set up, and they didn't even need an actual physical body of a building for them to meet in. There would be front bodies, like again, they call them the United Nations today, but they wouldn't actually need a physical body. It would simply be through treaties, organizations, subcommittees, through private corporations, etc, all over, networking to make this world government the way it is. Well, see, we're already here. He said that himself, that it will come without the people even knowing it's in existence. So, we're already here, by the way. We've been here for quite some time, quite a long time.

And the average person of course just gets angry after 9/11, because they think something changed then. All that changed then was the pace of the move towards their new system. They'd been building steadily towards it for a hundred years, through using wars, especially World War I and II, and then the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and all the other little wars across the globe they had going all the time, to bring it in and amalgamate. The reason for amalgamation of countries that they're giving you, like Europe, etc, was because of the wars. So they needed wars to happen, and they certainly pushed and promoted them, and that's why the banking boys created organizations during World War II, prior to

World War II even, called IG Farben, as an example, an umbrella group for all the big international corporations that still exist today, to make sure it happened. And then, once you're on your knees, you give up all your rights, your freedoms, and your nations, and you amalgamate. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I think there's enough people out there who are wise enough now to understand the conology, the tricks of conning the public at large, through repetition and straight faces from important people. That's all it really takes to convince the public that something must be true, even though all their antennas and their radars are all up, because something in the back of their mind says, this seems nonsensical. But the more you hear it, and the more experts come out to bamboozle you, and one after another comes out and says the same thing, simple repetition, then you say, well, they can't all be lying for goodness sake. And what would be the point in lying. And you don't realize all the politics behind it, the massive grants behind it, and the social policies that have to come out of this. This is really what the whole idea of climate change and carbon taxing, energy taxing is all about. It's a new system to replace the old system based on energy consumption and the supposed transformation, just like the old alchemists, of course, of any kind of energy into carbon, which they do through mathematical formulas. Any witch doctor could do the same kind of thing, and come up with his version, and that would be the standard one that they'd all use, which is basically what they're using.

Anyway, it's to really, supposedly, for all the lefties who follow their leaders, the leaders are all paid for by the big banks, by the way, but they don't know that. The followers never know much at all. They want a fairer, juster world, it's more equal. So, they believe in the redistribution of wealth across the globe. And that's what they're told by their leaders. "Yes, we're going to make sure that they get all this cash, going into third world countries to help the poor." And it goes into the pockets of the big international corporations that set up their slave plantations in those particular countries. So everyone is conned, because this is how the world has always been run, through conology, you understand.

Now, there's an article here, and it's called climate change. It says:

Map: The Climate Change Scare Machine —

(Alan: Now, I've mentioned before a whole bunch of quotes from the big top people who have admitted it's all a scam, and how they always give out scary stories to the public, especially before the big world meetings, of impending doom and gloom and the sky is falling, in order to get them all on board and to back these big world meetings that they're having. So, it's a big climate change scare machine, it says.)

the perpetual self-feeding cycle of alarm

(A: And, by the way, that is what it's called, even in psychology, because they've tested all these studies out on the public through various, actually over a hundred-odd years or more. And they know how to get you on board with something.)

Two professors of sociology think they can explain why "Climate Deniers" are winning.

(A: Now, this is money getting thrown at the universities too, you understand, to find out ways to get around your denial of it, or your common sense assertions about what you think is happening or has or has not been happening. So they find ways to destroy you, bit by bit through psychology, sociology and so on, and it's all techniques, you see. So:)

Two professors of sociology think they can explain why "Climate Deniers" are winning. But Riley E. Dunlap and Aaron M. McCright start from the wrong assumption and miss the bleeding obvious: the theory was wrong, the evidence has changed, and thousands of volunteers have exposed it.

The real question sociologists will be studying for years to come is: how was an exaggerated scare, based on so little evidence, poor reasoning and petty namecalling, kept alive for two whole decades?

(A: It's because it's a mandate. That's why. And it says:)

Climate Change Scare Machine Cycle: see how your tax dollars are converted into alarming messages.

(A: And it's got a PDF, which you can download, and I'll put this up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast, and you can see all the incredible funding that goes into all the universities, all the grants that are dished out all over the place, and a lot of it for propaganda purposes alone, in fact. And to make sure the children are all indoctrinated. And it says:)

The key points

1. The money and vested interests on the pro-scare side is vastly larger, more influential, and more powerful than that on the skeptical side. Fossil fuel and conservative-think-tanks are competing against most of the world financial houses, the nuclear and renewable energy industry, large well financed green activists (WWF revenue was \$700m last year),

(A: That went to this whole propaganda machine.)

not to mention whole government departments, major political parties, universities dependent on government funding, the BBC (there is no debate),

(A: Because that's what they said at the BBC. There's no more debate on this. It's closed.)

the EU, and the entire UN.

(A: They're all on board with it.)

2. Despite this highly asymmetrical arrangement, the skeptics are winning simply because they're more convincing — they have the evidence. The other team avoid debate, try to shut down discussion (only their experts count), they imply the audience is too stupid to judge for themselves,

(A: And they actually do that too. You know.)

and then call everyone who disagrees rude names. The dumb punters are figuring them out. Vale free speech.

The evidence changed, but who wanted to know?

When the evidence began rolling in showing how the assumptions were wrong, the graphs were flawed,

(A: Actually they were fixed.)

the thermometers were biased,

(A: None of them were the same as the rest of them. They weren't standardized.)

and the "expert" scientists were behaving badly — who exactly would benefit from risking their career, cutting off the cash cow, being exiled from friends and colleagues, and being called a "Denier" for speaking the truth?

The perpetual self-feeding cycle of alarmism has it's own momentum — Create a scare and siphon up the taxes, fees, fines, charges and donations. As a bonus, activists feel like heroes, some collect awards and tributes while they trash the tenets of reason and logic, and hail false Gods of Science (as if any

authority is above question). Others gratify base desires by pouring scorn on giants of science, dismissing 40 years of top service with one tenuous association (there's a certain kind of appeal to a certain kind of person.)

(A: And it's true. They've been dismissing top scientists who disagree with them.)

How could such poor reasoning triumph for so long in the "modern" era?

The key is that so many benefit from the status-quo once the alarm is raised. There is no need for a global conspiracy, and most of the organizations and groups named here are doing honest work with respectable intentions. The problem is not conspiratorial, its systemic. Monopoly-science is not the way to seek the truth. Monopolies don't deliver: not in markets, religion, or government either (think "EU"). We need competition.

Once an alarmist cycle is set up, with international bureaucracies, industries, taxes, associations, and activists in place, with careers riding on the perpetual alarm, what stops it? Volunteers?

(A: Only the people who come out and don't get paid. They're called volunteers, who oppose it.)

Which university or government department do skeptical scientists apply to?

(A: There's none. You can't get in, you see.)

What grant do they apply for?

The money, power, and influence is vastly larger on the side that benefits from the alarm

On the skeptical side, Exxon chipped in all of \$23 million over ten years, but it's chump-change. The fossil fuel industry doesn't like carbon legislation, but it's not life or death, unlike the situation for wind and solar, which would be virtually wiped out without the subsidies provided by the scare.

The US government has poured in \$79 billion

(A: Of your tax money.)

and then some. But the pro-scare funding is pervasive: for example — the Australian government spent \$14 million on a single Ad campaign, and another \$90 million every year on a Department of Climate Change. The UK government paid for lobbyists

(A: They paid for lobbyists to lobby themselves)

and the BBC “partners” with the lobby groups. The EU doesn’t just subsidize renewables, it also pays them to push for more subsidies. Even the dastardly Exxon paid more than 20 times as much for a single renewables research project than it did to skeptics.

Last year in carbon markets \$142 billion dollars turned over, and \$243 billion was invested in renewables.

(A: It’s great business for these guys, getting them all for free. That’s what the governments do. They give them to the big corporations for free to start trading, and they’re making profits on them.)

If the carbon market idea went global it was projected to reach \$2 trillion a year. Every banker and his dog has a bone in this game. Why wouldn’t they?

Actually it’s more than that. And I’ll put this up too, this link too. It’s much more than that. It is a little conspiracy, because I’ve got the documents from an awful long time ago, when they had to find ways to get the people of the world to live austerely, you see, and bring in a new system to get rid of their expendable cash. So, it was energy, carbon taxes, etc, was to be the way to go, and to bring the whole world together under a single governmental system. And that’s what the Club of Rome have in their own darn book. And I’ve put up the link so many times I’m sick mentioning it. They were given the task for the United Nations of dreaming up something that would bring the world together, and they said the ideas of famine, plague, global warming and the like, and starvation, would fit the bill. So, it is definitely more to it than just something that took off by itself. I’ll put this link up and you can have a gander, a wee gander you call it, a little peak at that.

Now, to do along with everything that goes on in the world too, it’s never to benefit the public. Nothing is to benefit the public. And, I’ve said for years, once all these carbon taxes come in, believe you me, it’s passed on to you at the bottom. Here’s an article here.

Almost 200 corporate jet owners, from oil company ExxonMobil to Starbucks and Iceland Foods, will be awarded free permits to compensate them for the new expense of Europe’s carbon trading scheme for aircraft.

(A: So there you are. They get exemption.)

The emissions trading scheme means airlines will have to surrender a permit for every tonne of carbon dioxide they emit, which is expected to raise the cost of flying for millions of passengers.

Bigger airlines, such as easyJet and British Airways, have long been preparing for huge bills from the emissions trading scheme.

They will get a large number of free allowances in the first few years of the scheme to protect their businesses from becoming uneconomic.

(A: In other words, bankrupt.)

However, corporate jet owners

(A: The corporate ones. You know, big corporations and private guys.)

will also be able to take advantage of these free allowances, potentially selling them on for cash if they don't use their aircraft as much as in previous years.

(A: This is what they're getting. They're getting so much, you see, and if you don't use it in one year, all of it in one year, they get cash back. Or, they can sell it to someone else who collects them, just like coins.)

Dozens of corporate jet owners will get free permits, including Iceland Foods, JP Morgan Chase, Procter and Gamble, Hertz Corporation, McDonalds, IBM and Coca-Cola.

Flying Lion Ltd, a company used by Lord Ashcroft, which has flown Conservative politicians around the world, will initially get 24 allowances per year worth €240 (£207) at today's prices.

Not bad for the bigwigs, eh? As they all make you suffer. You see, they're not going to have austerity. They're not going to have austerity. And the third world, well, they own it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm also putting up a link tonight to the Council on Foreign Relations, hailing the latest big massive Free Trade deal the US has just passed actually.

The U.S. Congress approved free trade agreements with South Korea, Colombia, and Panama (NYT) that had been held up by Democrats for five years. The ratification of the treaties—largely negotiated by the Bush administration—was a victory for both President Barack Obama and congressional Republicans. Many congressional Democrats, including Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid, voted against the measures.

Proponents of the deals have said they would stimulate the beleaguered U.S. economy and generate employment.

(A: Isn't that what they told us about all the other Free Trade deals too? Look at the state Europe is in with their Free Trade.)

The agreements are expected to produce \$13 billion in new exports

Actually it will be one-way streets, as always, because you understand, these are up and rising nations, as they're called under the World Trade Organization, and they can still tax you on the stuff you're importing into their country. But it's the other way around, it's free to come into yours. So, expect to get flooded with lots of Korean cars, because that's part of the deal. It doesn't mention it here, but I've read the deal, and they're going to keep their own cars, of course, and put hefty, hefty tariffs on anybody who tries to bring in an American car. So, it's a one-way deal. Meanwhile, they have free access to the market in the US. They won't be paying taxes to import their cars into the US. And many other things beyond that. They've always said this, that it will create jobs, jobs, jobs, and it certainly does in the countries across the seas. That's been passed too on the quiet, and most folk aren't even talking about it.

Now, you think austerity is bad, and it certainly is. And Holland is kind of PC and very avant-garde in many ways with drugs and various other things. In fact, they were the first country, Socialist, to actually pay the fathers to stay home at one point, stay home from work and take care of the babies, and they paid the moms to go out. And of course, they have the legalized marijuana and stuff like that. But, if you're on a train now, rather than put toilets on the train, it's going to be cheaper to do this. And it's awfully austere, as well. They're going to put in plastic bags in the toilets if you need the toilet, so you can pee in a bag. It says:

Desperate times call for desperate measures, and if you really have to use a toilet on the Dutch railway system, the answer may lie in using a plastic bag.

Dutch Railways (NS) says it is making special plastic bags available on short-distance trains for people who really need to go to the washroom, according to the Dutch daily newspaper the Telegraaf.

Train passengers can ask the driver for a bag that is easy to close and made of degradable plastic,

(A: I wonder how fast it degrades, eh? Have you ever wondered about some of these bags they give you now, even at the grocery store, fall apart before you even leave the counter. And then they go:)

into the driver's cab to do their thing.

Dutch Railways says the bags will only be given to people who cannot wait until the next station to use a toilet, says the newspaper.

The plastic bags are the answer to long-standing complaints

(A: Long-standing is a little pun, I guess.)

by passengers and railway staff that have made their way to parliament. One train driver crossed the railway platform to get to another train with a toilet, but it left with him still on board, leaving his passengers in the other train stranded.

So, there you go. Everyone is having their problems, it would seem, eh. Now, another article I will put up tonight too, which is worth seeing, and it's really important, I believe. It's about Smart Meters again, and it shows you with meters, accurate meters being tested with the Smart Meters to see what kind of energy they're putting out in the microwave frequencies there. You'll see how much they're pulsing. It's much higher and more energetic than any cell phone, believe you me. It says:

"Smart" meters: Higher pulses of RF than a cell antenna.

And remember, they're up in the micro, they have two systems within, built into, actually there are three systems built into the Smart Meter. They've got the one that can transmit. They don't even really need the other two. I have to really wonder what it's all about, but one of the systems they have is hardwired into the electrical supply itself. So they can actually pass all the signals back through the electrical lines and read your meters, etc. They also have an RF frequency, a radio frequency up in the FM range, but then they have the microwave one as well, just to put it on top of it. So this one is testing the microwave frequency. And you can have a look at this one, and it will let you know what is coming through your house all the time and through your brain. And I'm sure it will tie in with that down the road, what it's really, really for.

Now, an article too, is to do with this incredible make-work project, I call make-work projects now, where they set guys up and leave them as patsies, as potential terrorists. I mean, they're all set up. And they have been for years. And Canada too had that. And this one is from the Guardian. It says:

The FBI-style sting in the tail of the Saudi ambassador 'assassination plot'

If this counter-terror operation used entrapment techniques, then law enforcement is wagging the dog of US foreign policy on Iran

(A: Is real, it says. So:)

Wednesday, in Manhattan's federal courthouse, the southern district of New York, an Iranian-American citizen – Mansour Arbabsiar – was indicted on terrorism and related charges. According to authorities, Arbabsiar's arrest was the culmination of an FBI-style DEA sting operation focused on the Iranian-born, 56-year-old US citizen who, according to the criminal complaint, conspired with individuals in Iran, including members of the Quds Force (an arm of the Iranian revolutionary guard), to assassinate the Saudi ambassador to Washington.

(A: And then it goes through it all, and shows you all the nonsensical parts of it. In other words, the guy would never have thought about anything, unless these guys came to him and helped try to set him up, and etc, etc. And also too, a good part of it too:)

according to the criminal complaint, somehow allegedly became involved in the scheme to funnel \$1.5m from the Quds Force to a Mexican drug cartel that agreed to blow up a fictional restaurant

(A: A fictional restaurant)

in Washington, DC

There was never anything going to happen here. Patsies. What's interesting is other articles on who benefits from going to war with Iran, and who is behind even this setup here. It's more than just getting numbers to justify their jobs at the FBI, although that's part of it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about all the make-work projects for the FBI, as they have so many people now looking for terrorists, and if they can't find any they create them, or at least the appearance of them, by creating stings, paying people lots of money. It's generally pretty

simple people, easily led, giving them explosives, giving them fake places to blow up, and then arresting them. And this is happening all over the world. It's happened in Britain. It happened in Canada. It's happened in the US. And it says, it brings you back to another case that happened before. It says,

That makes this case, again, uncomfortably reminiscent of the recent Bronx synagogue case, a case that has elicited cries of entrapment from many sectors. In it, four men were convicted of participating in an FBI sting plan aimed at blowing up synagogues in Riverdale, New York. The defendants were vocally antisemitic, but the choices of the synagogue and of the explosive, as revealed in court proceedings, were those of the federal authorities: in other words, the US government appeared willing to risk inflaming passions with the details of a plot that would enhance fear and suspicion in a community where a large percentage of American Jews live.

Well, who benefits? Who gains? You've got to always ask the questions and why would they do that. You know they want a war with Iran. That's on the list of the New American Century that's now the New Obama Century, I guess, but it's the same agenda that's going on. And they also put in, I think it's from the Guardian too:

The Passionate Attachment:

Is alleged Iranian plot a "provocation by an outside agency"? asks Guardian

(A: In other words, who benefits again? It says:)

"It has the ring of a far-fetched Hollywood thriller

(A: This ridiculous plot they've dreamed up.)

and even the senior law enforcement official involved in the investigation admitted to journalists that the alleged plot to kill the Saudi ambassador to the US did not fit with what was known about the methods and practices of the supposed perpetrators, the Quds force of the Revolutionary Guards," Julian Borger writes in the Guardian. Of the eight "unanswered questions" Borger raises about the affair, the final one is arguably the most pertinent:

Could the alleged plot be provocation by an outside agency seeking to start a conflict between Iran and its enemies? In that case, Arbabsiar is consciously misleading his interrogators or is being used by his cousin and his associates, who are working for this third party.

When it comes to outside agencies provoking conflicts, few in the mainstream media know the most likely culprits better than Borger. In a July 2003 special investigation

(A: The link is on here. I'll put them all up tonight. They're worth reading through one at a time, one after the other.)

entitled "The spies who pushed for war," the Guardian's diplomatic editor exposed the Israeli source of the false intelligence coming out of Doug Feith's Office of Special Plans in the Pentagon that bypassed the CIA and DIA to concoct a justification for toppling Saddam Hussein by force:

The OSP was an open and largely unfiltered conduit to the White House not only for the Iraqi opposition. It also forged close ties to a parallel, ad hoc intelligence operation inside Ariel Sharon's office in Israel specifically to bypass Mossad and provide the Bush administration with more alarmist reports on Saddam's Iraq than Mossad was prepared to authorise.

"None of the Israelis who came

(A: Into the Pentagon, right?)

were cleared into the Pentagon through normal channels," said one source familiar with the visits. Instead, they were waved in on Mr Feith's authority without having to fill in the usual forms.

The exchange of information continued a long-standing relationship Mr Feith and other Washington neo-conservatives had with Israel's Likud party.

In 1996, he and Richard Perle – now an influential Pentagon figure – served as advisers to the then Likud leader, Binyamin Netanyahu. In a policy paper they wrote, entitled A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm, the two advisers said that Saddam would have to be destroyed, and Syria, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, and Iran

(A: Remember, I talked about the list.)

would have to be overthrown or destabilised, for Israel to be truly safe.

By the way, I'll put up a link to their own document. It's called: A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm. I'll put it up tonight too, along with these other articles that are related to it. Because you've

got to get past all this nonsense and fluff you've got by the media, and say, who benefits. Who is this all for? What's going on here? Because nobody is coming clean on the matter. And there's so much evidence. You can't keep tossing it away. People are going to get slaughtered, because now in another article that I'll put up too is that Obama has come out with the written speech, the usual stuff, the new normal now, that you hear about the toughest sanctions yet on the country. And that means they're going to starve them, get them sick and so on, and then they go and invade. We've seen this time after time since 1991, I think, when Gulf War I started. This is the new normal. And we're all supposed to sit back and watch our sports, and I guess a lot of folk will. They won't care who is getting slaughtered where, as these big boys go in and plunder, and destroy societies that were functional, amongst themselves if left alone, and bring in a dysfunctional system.

Remember too, you've got to remember that Kissinger said the same thing when he was asked, and so did Brzezinski, what kind of long-term approach they would use for the Middle East before they hit Iraq. He says, we'd like to go into these countries, destabilize them, once we've conquered them, destabilize them, get factions fighting forever amongst themselves. Then they could never unite together as a common people against another threat. And we all know what he was talking about, I'm sure. And that's what you've got. Wherever they've gone, they've destabilized it, and that leaves the field clear for the only superpower in the area. Quite obvious, isn't it. It's geo-politics. Now, I'll go to the callers. And there's Daniel from Britain hanging on there. Are you there, Daniel? Hello?

Daniel: You know, I asked before, another time, what we're talking about is religion, the people at the top of this elite religion. And they've got themselves to this position of godlike status. They feel it's their responsibility to perfect mankind, that sort of thing. Yeah?

Alan: Yeah. You've got to understand what they mean by perfecting mankind. It doesn't mean that they're going to bring you up to what they think is a proper standard.

Daniel: No, it's just whatever manifestation of man they think we should be. That sort of thing.

Alan: Exactly. What kind of slave you should be.

Daniel: Okay. Well, what I wanted to say, is it also, you were saying that you can actually get some factual information from the Bible. Like, there is some factual, historical information in the Old and New Testaments. Is that right?

Alan: There's some. There's some factual stuff there. There's a lot of hidden stuff too, or stuff that's so vague that most folk skip it over, because they don't understand. There's nothing that precedes it, or

follows it to try to explain what they're talking about. But you've got to understand that religion is to do with always special people. If you become a Christian, you're now a special person, as opposed to those over there who are not Christians, and so on. And even amongst Christianity, you've got all these different sects that kind of look down on other sects as not proper Christians, etc, etc. And it's the same in the ancient world, as well. The ancient world was no different whatsoever. You had different sects all praying to their own gods. There was many gods at one time.

Daniel: Well, this is what I wanted to ask you, was, with regards to the, I've been looking into these Olympians, because these Olympians is something I've heard, in John Coleman's book, and then I started looking at the Greek Olympians, the Twelve Olympians. Now, in a nutshell, do you think they were actually referring to real people?

Alan: No.

Daniel: They weren't.

Alan: No, not as gods. Not as what they make it out to be. I have no doubt at all that secretive societies that ruled empires, and at that time that was called the ancient world, not the full globe, obviously. Today it's the full globe they're going for. But they did have the same symbology and numerology, and always twelve, again for the zodiac. So they used to use the zodiac as symbolic of the members or their tasks in the Great Work, the plan itself. And so that you'd often have twelve residing as a council. Benjamin Franklin talked about uniting the world, a confederation of the world. That's what he hoped America would end up being. And he said it will be run by twelve wise men. So, the European Union, for all of its members said they'd never go past twelve stars on the flag. So they always stick to the same symbology of the numbers to do with the twelve. You get twelve disciples, etc.

Daniel: Right. But, I mean, the Greek, the twelve Olympians were not actually referencing real people then. I mean, it only makes sense, because, when you look at these marble statues, of Greek gods, they're just people. They look like just ordinary men and women, don't they?

Alan: Yeah, yeah. Because you have to. You see, mankind, if we were shaped like triangles, we'd have to make a god in the shape of a triangle. We always project what we are onto the deity. You see? And that's why some religions forbid any depiction whatsoever of the deity, because it would be derogatory of what the deity actually is. Absolutely corrupt. In fact, in Judaism, what they tell you is, if you ask them, a rabbi, what is God? He'll say I can't tell you what God is, I can only tell you what he isn't.

Daniel: Yes. I understand. So, in a nutshell, whether you can gleam some facts from the Bible, you don't think there's any historical facts from Homer and Hesiod and all these Greek myths?

Alan: Oh, you'll find. The problem is, what we call it really is religion and mythologies. Now, there's often little traces of truths in mythologies to do with events that happened. And we know for instance that the idea of Noah was borrowed from much earlier peoples' stories of things they say happened, kind of mythological stories. Same with Moses too, there was an even older story of a similar event where a guy was tossed off into the river in the rushes in a basket and survived too, to become a king. So, much of the stories are collected and reused again, when people take over a religion and claim it as their own.

Daniel: I see. So, these, I understand. Thanks. And also, bring us up to date. You've mentioned the Chinese being the police force of the world. Do you think they'll actually deploy, you know, hundreds of thousands of Chinese troops around the world in every country then to keep us in line?

Alan: They will eventually. They're supposed to take over where America leaves off. And even the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs' own world meetings, going back in the 1930s, predicted the whole of the rest of the 20th century, including the coming war, by the way, with Japan and Germany. And in 1938 in Australia they had it, that meeting. And they also said that America will last for the rest of the century as the policeman of the world, taking over from Britain. Remember, before that, Britain ruled the waves with the largest navy and all that kind of stuff. Now the US took over. And they will keep a balance of power, meaning they'll obliterate any other competition, to make sure there's only one power. And it says eventually China will be brought up to an industrial standard, and they will take over the job as the United States wanes. Now, in the more recent Council on Foreign Relations articles, that I've been reading over the last few years. I've read about them. I've occasionally mentioned them on the air. You've got the Council on Foreign Relations with the big world meetings that they have, telling China it's time to get involved and take their place of responsibility in the world's affairs, meaning policing and so on. And so we're seeing the start of that now. Remember, they have armies in some of the African countries now.

Daniel: Because you or someone said that that was why they had the one child policy, just to breed millions of future troops. Is that right?

Alan: Well, that's definitely a side-effect of it, but it's not just that, no, because there's actually less females in China, and by the year 2030, there will be one-third less females than males in China, the way that it's going. Actually too many males, but it's not for an army purpose. They can certainly host a world army, but so could the European Union, and America, if they were not deemed and scheduled to go broke into austerity. The big boys, you understand, who rule this world system are not afraid of China. They own China. They made China what it is.

Daniel: Yes. No, you've made that. Yes, I understand that. That makes sense. But one thing I still struggle with is why they keep cutting the numbers in the armed forces. They're just gearing up for another war, but they keep sacking them.

Alan: Well, it's because actually they're privatizing so much of it. Look at the UK, for instance. They privatized the companies to take care of the nuclear missile sites, etc. You actually have a world corporation running the missile sites of Britain.

Daniel: What is that, G4S, one of the big ones, and Serco and all these. They seem to have thousands of little subcontractors working for them. Over in the UK, I've noticed this, that the private security industry has gone through the roof. I mean, everywhere you look, there's private security doing manned guarding and door work and all this sort of stuff. And it is all private now, isn't it. And I suppose that will be gearing up for this feudal system you talk about, because they will need all this private security to look after them, won't they?

Alan: Absolutely. You are in it. A guy who was a British Lord, told me in the 1980s, the early 80s, that the future of the world would be run by massive, private security organizations. And it would be a vastly different world he said. And that was the time when they were bringing in all ex-Marines, Royal Marines, Commandos, SAS, Special Forces into the private security businesses. And they set up some big training ones in Britain, in fact. They're still there yet. And in the States. And they train them. Because they knew then they were going to basically do away with the nation-state, that was to get done away with.

Daniel: Yeah. I'm sorry to interrupt, but the trouble is, you'll have no, your stuff then is public, because it's all like these private corporations, they'll be able to do what they want with you. And you go to the government, and it's like with private building contracts, everybody shirks responsibility and says, oh, well, that's nothing to do with us.

Alan: There's nothing we can do, because there's no laws about it, you see. If there's no laws, and that's the beauty of this legal system, as they call it. If there's no laws about it, they say, well there's nothing we can do about it. They're a private company. So, don't complain to us. You know, we're only responsible for what we do as a government.

Daniel: And when you're sitting in some cell, you just get some number you have to ring up, and it's one of those damn recorded messages. It says, press five for this. Press six for that. And then you don't get through to anyone in the end. That's what it will be, won't it?

Alan: That's right.

Daniel: All right. Okay, Alan.

Alan: You're in the system.

Daniel: Yeah, okay. Well, that's great. Thanks for answering my questions, Alan, cheers.

Alan: And thanks for calling. Yeah, you're in a system. You've been in it for a long time. And just like H.G. Wells says, you'll have a world governance type system, without even knowing. The people won't even know it exists, because they simply don't put up a big building and say, this is the World Parliament. It's already here. And most of the meetings, we hear about the meetings, and it's just that they give them different names, but if you just put it together, that is World Government. That's World Government. All unelected, by the way. Same as your G20, a private club. There's nothing written in your constitutions that allows any president or prime minister to join an international private club that will end up making treaties to run his country. But they've all done it. They've all done it. And no one complained, because no one really understood the implications of what they were actually doing. And simply because they come out in force, you think, oh, it must be very legal. Where is it written that it's legal? They make the laws, they make the charters, they make the clubs. You have never had democracy. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Frank from North Carolina on the phone. Are you there, Frank.

Frank: Yes. Thank you. I hope you're doing all right.

Alan: I am. Yeah.

Frank: I've been meaning to ask you something for a while. It's simple, and I wanted to see if you might have any insight into it. When I was in college, it never crossed my mind to what the meaning was behind the degree, you know, like Bachelor's degree. Where does that come from?

Alan: Well, at one time people had to actually be bachelors at one time, to get in and actually study for their actual degree system. It was very much like an apprentice at one time. Benjamin Franklin tells you at one time, you are owned by the master. When you became an apprentice, you signed yourself over at one point to the master for maybe five, six years, or more. And it was very similar in the early universities. You were signed over to, because there was always a master of your department, or whatever, you know, that you were studying, etc, or the science that you were involved in. And so, you got a bachelor degree and there's another inner meaning too, to do with the fact Masonry came into it heavily, about the same

time when they were coming out with degrees, etc. In fact, that's really when it came out together, with a degreed system for the universities. And it's all Masonic or building terminology that is used. Even your grading. A grade is in a road, you know, etc. I could go on and on about all that stuff. Anyway, the fact is, they did bring you in this very Masonic system, right down to you're a widow's son, to an extent. That's what they mean by that, partly too. You're a widow's son as an apprentice. And you come into the system. Once you're fully qualified, you're given your quality approved control stamp really. That's what they do to let you into their system. That's what all degrees are. They put the mortarboard on your head, that's the square. You've been squared. And of course, you wear the cloak too of the master, a gown. And then different colors can come into it too, depending on the type that you've taken. So, it's all tied up with Freemasonry. A lot changed. So much came in, actually, in the 18th Century when Masonry came in as a big front organization, run by others, a much, much older organization and people. They created Freemasonry and the educational system, because, academia, to rule over a country or a world, you must standardize a system of those who are in a managerial class of that system. So, that's why they brought it in.

Frank: Also, can I ask one other question real quick? You pick up on numbers. All throughout the years that I've been listening to you, you pick up on numbers really quick. You see them, whereas other people don't. This plan that the advisors came up with that surround Herman Cain, the 9-9-9 Plan. Do you think that that is some type of a hidden, you know, sequence of numbers there that they chose? Because, if you turn those numbers upside-down it's...

Alan: 6-6-6.

Frank: 6-6-6.

Alan: It's a very old system that was known in Britain even by people like me, when I was in school. Because at that time you had the dial phones, and if you dialed 9-9-9, it turned, as you were dialing it, it was always 6-6-6 by the time you've dialed it. And of course, that was for the police at that time, and the police of course wear the checkerboard hats, between the light and the dark. So it's the grey area between the light and the dark places, where a man of honor or degree can make a decision where others can't. And so it's designed by those in the know, basically. That's what it means.

Frank: Okay. Thanks.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you. See you next Monday.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

These are the biggest changes, as I say. Now, we're run, really, by big organizations that are privately owned. It doesn't matter if they're registered as a corporation or a charity or a foundation, or whatever; they're funded by the big foundations. They're all funded by them. And NGOs are all funded by them too. And the big foundations were set up by so-called – incredibly wealthy – philanthropists who were generally involved, still are involved in the money system – the ones that rule the world basically, through cash – to bring in the kind of world that THEY want, you see. They don't sit back and say eventually the people will retaliate against us and what we going to do about it? They make sure that if there's any retaliation it's going to end up in their favor, and they always get the people to protest exactly what they want you to bring in. And that's what they do. They're always in charge, been at it for many centuries. And they're certainly no slackers when it comes to understanding the public, the masses as they like to call them, but they love to use the masses as well. You'll always find the bankers use both sides, right wing, left wing, because in the middle are the bankers – they're behind the shield of the big bird. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just wondering about the big protests. They're just too well organized across the world. And of course, the so-called NGOs, all the left wing groups, are pushing for everything that comes along the pike basically, the greening system, the carbon system, the save nature system. They're all getting in the act of course; there's thousands of organizations, across the world, all being coordinated together in a common task. And I looked at a couple of very short video clips – that's all I can see with satellite download – and there's signs everywhere and even people presenting talks to do with the end of capitalism, etc, etc. But they haven't exactly said what they want to replace it with; I guess that's up to your imagination. And of course, we know what it's going to be. They want, again, the governments to take over the system and nationalize the banks, which is the worst thing you can do again, because they still end up giving themselves massive fortunes to their top CEOs. One of the banks in Britain, I think it's the Bank of Scotland, the Royal Bank of Scotland, is actually owned 90-odd percent by the government, and they were one of the worst losers in the last crash for all their phony mortgages and so on, and bubbles. And right after they got their big bailout from the taxpayer they started giving out their multimillion-pound handouts to their CEOs once again. So it doesn't really matter.

You see, you got to understand that, as I say, left wing and right wing are both used in this system. And that's the beauty of having the masses... The masses are the masses, they're comprised maybe of individuals but these individuals kind of lose themselves when they get caught up in the rush. Many of them don't know they're being used, by professionals at the top and there certainly are professionals involved. There's no doubt at all about it too, the system has to change because the same corrupt people have been in the same business for so long managing... [Alan chuckles.]... mis-managing the

money; I guess it depends whose side you're on. If you're on the side of the bankers at the top, they're managing it very well for themselves and reaping the profits in the meantime. But they're the biggest welfare recipients that ever existed on the planet basically, outside the other corporations. And we're supposed to keep this system going. For how long? Until they do it again? Because they always plunder you at least twice every century and profit awfully handsomely; they never lose actually.

If you go into the memoirs of people who are very rich, during the last great depression they call it, you'll find that they admit they never even noticed the depression, personally, themselves. It didn't affect them whatsoever. They were way above that. And so are the big bankers too, themselves. They never suffer what they cause everyone else to suffer. There's never any criminality involved or at least charges pressed or going to jail. You know, understand, if someone does a violent act they have to go up and answer to it, to a court or something. But these people sit calmly, like good psychopaths, they're intelligent psychopaths, and they calmly discuss, long before they crash the banks, that they're going to have to crash the banks. Personally, I think it's even worse than that. I think when they basically took all the safeguards and the watchdogs off them, to try the other old system out where the market would supposedly balance itself, I think then they knew they'd run it into the ground. And they probably discussed at the very beginning, we shall do that, we'll run it into the ground, reap massive profits, and then crash it and the governments will have to bail us out. They leave nothing to chance, you know, nothing at all.

So it has to stop one way or another. And anyway, the whole thing with money has to be looked at once again. And it really, honestly and sincerely this time, you cannot leave the same people managing this money system. And there's no reason at all, of course, that governments couldn't issue their own cash instead of going to private banks. The whole idea of having a nation or a people in the first place, and a government going off to private banks to borrow at compound interest is absolutely ludicrous, absolutely ludicrous, when we're supposed to have any kind of sovereignty whatsoever. And even for the internationalists who don't believe in sovereignty, do you really want the same system running a world system? Where they're all going to private banks for everything? And being ripped off again? You know, it can't go on like that. So something has to be done and as I say, the scam of money is ancient and the people who do the scamming have been, really, ruling countries and nations and empires for many, many centuries. They're not stupid people. And I hope people really realize that, they're not stupid.

If they are putting up with protests against them, believe you me, when you tie it in with the big think tanks and everything they've been talking about to do with the coming new order, it all ties in together. It will appear to have a new system but it will be a flat tax across the board, across the planet, and that's what they're really after, a world tax for a world system. And Value Added Taxes, purchase taxes on everything, all kinds of taxes and fees will come in. And it's really turning.... they're flattening the board again. They're leveling the players in the field until we're equally poor at the bottom. But then in all

utopias you got to have the better people, you see, to live better than you and manage you, regardless, and that's what they want to emerge. So always think who you're backing up when you protest, even if your protest is genuine; many of them are not. And the well-funded ones certainly are not. And who wants to live under a communist system anyway? Do you? Do you really want that? Do you want little commissars telling you this is how you must behave, think and do, and how you speak and what you can and can't say, etc, etc, etc? Do you really want that system? I don't. I don't. It's up to you.

Anyway, as I said at the beginning of the broadcast, privacy is part of it too. And we live in a system where they train one generation, they can do so many changes in one generation now where it used to take 70 years to change the habits or the way people looked at things with masses propaganda. Now they can change it every two or three years, introduce new things all the time. Once they have you adapting quickly to things and you have no norms to hang onto, then you're in free-fall, you see, and you're being guided along in your free-fall as to where you're supposed to end up with all your points of view and your reality. And most folk adapt through it never thinking that they have been guided right through their lives, with all their conclusions, into all the big changes that are planned for them, and some of them have already come in, and they think it's all quite normal. They have no idea that thousands of think tanks and experts and bigwigs at academia have been working full-time on doing all that, making sure that you're steered into the right way of thinking, doing, behaving and looking at the world and yourself too. But it's been like that for an awful, awful long time.

We're already under this system. In the 1800s they talked about this. Even the old crazy woman Blavatsky talked about it. She said, a system would come in where peoples' opinions would all be given to them; they wouldn't know how they arrived at them but they would definitely arrive at these opinions, guaranteed. And you think that neuroscience is a new thing, and psychology and psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics are all new? No, they knew this a long, long time ago. Long time ago. It's a very old species, mankind, you know. And nothing's been studied SO incredibly, as much as humanity itself; forget the animals.

Now, I was going to talk about spying on the public. People are now taking it for granted that we should be spied on. They certainly don't really get up in arms about it or even demonstrate against all the spying that goes on in their lives anymore. Party because they've adapted to all the little toys they've been given, you see. That's made up for it... Oh, well, I get all this convenience at the same time... okay, well I'll trade off this. You can't trade off privacy... because the history of the world is full of horror, absolute horrors that come along every so often. And it makes it so much easier for those who want to do horror upon you when they have all the information upon you, because of your points of view, for instance; it could be because of your religion or an ethnic background or something like that. But most folk never, ever think about it and they're giving all their details up to all these organizations they think are just private companies. They're not private at all; they're all part of the NSA. Don't listen to the rubbish

they put out about geniuses coming up with this and that and so on. It's all done by experts at the top and they always use front people to launch something, even great scientists, guys they claim are great; they are launched to be made a star, a celebrity. Old idea too, by the way.

Now, when you're driving your car, and people know this too, they know that the big carmakers have been putting black boxes in your cars for quite some years now. And people were told, they thought it was about the year 2000 or so and it's been actually longer than that. This article here is about that. It says...

Automotive 'black boxes' raise privacy issues

usatoday.com / G. Chambers Williams III, The Tennessean / David Zalubowski, AP / Oct 15, 2011

Your own car just might tattle on you if you're at fault. (Alan: Now forget that; that throws you off in a way of thinking right away. It's giving you a premise and then a direction of thought. It shouldn't be tattling on you at all, at any time, at fault or not.)

So-called event data recorders that function much like the "black boxes" on airplanes, and which are now installed on virtually all new vehicles, can give investigators incriminating details about your driving behavior in the final seconds before a crash. (A: So this is the excuse for putting it in; they always give you an excuse.)

(A: And one of the guys says...) "I didn't think my '98 Saturn was new enough to have the data recorder, but apparently it does, and I think it should be up to me to decide how and when I share that information with someone else," said Bob McClellan Jr., 35, of Antioch. (A: Why should you give it? Why should you even... why should you even think about sharing it with someone else? It's your car. It's your person. It should be private to you.)

"If I were given the opportunity to agree to have this on the vehicle when I buy it, then that probably would be OK," (A: In other words, you're given the choice.) McClellan said. "But if I own the car, it's my business what's on the recorder, and no one should be able to access it unless I say so."

Details that can be scrutinized include how fast the vehicle was going, as well as whether the brakes or accelerator were being pressed, which way the car was being steered, and — yes — even whether the occupants were wearing their seatbelts. (A: I wonder what else it knows what you're doing. Hmm?) The data is always being recorded, but it's only saved to the device's memory if an air bag deploys, automakers say. (A: That's not true because I've talked to some mechanics who deal with this, it's a

special department, and they go by the year actually. They know exactly the whole history for the whole darn year, and the dates of everything. Back in a minute with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the black boxes and the fact that you got no choice in these matters anymore today with the brand new cars. So they're giving you no choice at all; they're simply in them and you accept them if you want the car or that's that. You can't disable them either apparently because they say it's integral to the car's computer system and it would upset all the rest of the stuff. So I don't know; I'm sure someone out there knows how to do it. But it's just disgusting. You're not only getting tracked and traced with a lot of different versions of cars, GM especially with OnStar, but you're also getting all this data collected all the time on you. And I think it's pretty disgusting. But most folk will put up with it too. They just put up with things and they adapt and they adapt. As Darwin says, we're the most adaptable species, and that works against us because there's those at the top who know how to use our adaptation processes for their own particular use.

It's also the same thing too, with their putting cameras, they want to put cameras in the cars now; this is the next step. I'll put a link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast about that too. And all these articles I mention, in fact, I put the links up at the end of the night. They want to put cameras in your car as well, and no doubt to see who's in it. That's the real reasons it'll be in it, never mind what excuses they give you. The government's thinking about actually making it mandatory. And how wonderful a system, where you just can't get away anywhere.

Government cameras in your car? E-toll patent hints at Big Brotherish future – edtape.msnbc.msn.com

You know, Orwell had that in his book 1984 and even in the film versions of it too. They had the same thing where even they had microphones and so on in trees, and cameras in trees in the forests. So everywhere you went you're being watched somewhere. And then we found out just a few years ago they were actually doing that; they were actually putting microphones along the forest in case the people came on these preserved areas and had no right to be there. It's just astonishing we're living in this system, but most folk will protest their student fees and their loans and the whole bit and the payments but they won't protest the fact that they're growing up in a world with utterly no privacy whatsoever. They don't mind. You understand, when you don't mind about privacy your survival instinct is defunct. It's kaput. It's finished.

And how bad it really gets too, is to do with propaganda. You live through propaganda. ALL mainstream, and lot of the non-mainstream, is propaganda. Everybody wants you to think a certain way or do a certain thing or join something – and whenever you're asked to join something I'm always weary because it's always to benefit something you think you understand but you don't. Someone else wants to use you, in other words, for some purpose or other. So be very, very careful about that. Here's an article

here about the Euro Parliament in Brussels, this big, this new soviet system that's ruled by secrecy at the top, where they won't even tell you who's at the top of it. And they have members of parliament that do nothing except sort of make little sarky comments at each other, snide comments, and little giggles and laughs, but they have no power to change anything or introduce laws or change laws. It's all done by the secret bunch above them. And they call this democracy. Anyway...

Euro-Parliament opens its own propaganda centre:

and you're paying for it

dailymail.co.uk / 14 October 2011

Today was the first open day of the new 'Parlamentarium' at the European Parliament here in Brussels. The thing is billed as a visitors' centre, but in fact it is a propaganda centre, a multi-million pound way for the MEPs (A: Members of European Parliament) to stroke their own egos.

So, how many multi-millions of taxpayers' money has gone into this thing? The parliament's press people admit £18m has been spent on it, but with the book-keeping standards in EU institutions, the real amount is any body's guess. (A: Because they lied about everything else before this.)

Besides being a vanity project for MEPs, the thing is also is a way for the EU institutions to brainwash school children, who are invited to come in groups to join a 'multi-modal role play game' in which they can take on the role of an MEP (A: Member of the European Parliament.) and go through all the steps need to approve a new European law. (A: I guess they give them a bunch of cash and tell them how to bribe somebody.)

Yes, laws come from Europe, not from Westminster anymore, but I'd hardly take a British child on a holiday to Brussels to celebrate that disaster. Take him instead to the House of Commons and let him lay a wreath.

But it's worse than that: consider what kind of exhibitions the children will be herded past on their way to the '360 degree digital projection' of the parliament's plenary chamber.

Most revolting is a long dark corridor with a line of illuminated pictures which are part of a 'journey through time.' Run an 8-year old child past those and he will come out at the end imagining — and that appears to be the purpose — that before the European institutions set up shop, the countries of the

European continent could be nothing but a rubble-strewn wasteland. (A: They're actually eradicating the history for these children, you understand. There was nothing that happened before it was created. Everybody lived in mud huts and wore furs I guess and that was it, and run about with clubs. I'm not kidding you.)

Examples: just one picture illustrates Italy in the early 20th century, and that shows Mussolini's march on Rome. The Netherlands in 1949: a grim border post, with nearby propaganda insisting that 'transport across Europe was very complicated and had to overcome various bureaucratic obstacles.' (A: Well, they didn't give you pat-downs in those days, actually; it was quite easy to get through.)

Amazing: this is an EU institution tut-tutting bureaucratic obstacles. Go ask the first small businessman you kind find about just what sort of bureaucratic obstacles the EU now puts up to him getting on and doing is business anywhere, much less across borders.

Then Poland gets two pictures to illustrate its history. First picture, 1939, Nazis. (A: Nothing happened before that; there was no Poland, you know.) Second picture, 1943, more Nazis. Spain, 1939, gets a picture of Republican forces who were defeated by Franco. But the parliament spares the Republican forces any mention of their Soviet communist backing. (A: Well, that doesn't surprise me when you look at who set up and who runs at the top this new soviet European Union. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how children going through this new EU propaganda building they've erected there. The children are shown nothing but horror and primitivism, basically, in all the countries through all these photographs. And that's imprinted in their minds, they're very young, remember. And it tells you how bad things were. Oh, things were so terrible, etc; there was no culture whatsoever. And it says...

Then Poland gets two pictures to illustrate its history. First picture, 1939, Nazis. Second picture, 1943, more Nazis. Spain, 1939, gets a picture of Republican forces who were defeated by Franco. But the parliament spares the Republican forces any mention of their Soviet communist backing. (A: ...for the other side.)

The United Kingdom finally gets a mention on this history wall, and this ought to frighten the wits out of any 8-year old you might be foolish enough to take to this place: London, 1941, shows children at Cosway School sitting in class wearing gas masks while a recording repeats over and over again: 'What in concrete and practical terms does the independence of nations mean in the world of today, a world of the closest economic and political interdependence, which means the destiny of all mankind is indivisible.'

Berlin, 1948: a picture showing 'poverty and hunger.' Then — hallelujah, which is the response we are supposed to have since what we are dealing with here is a temple dedicated to the cult of Europe — a picture of a European Movement gathering in Brussels in 1949, 'a mass gathering in support of European unification.'

I looked pretty close but I couldn't see any acknowledgement that through the 1950s and into the 1960s, the European Movement was secretly financed by the CIA as part of its Cold War strategy against the Soviet bloc (hat tip as ever to Booker and North's *The Great Deception* for that research).

Nor, for example, was there any mention that the 'poverty and hunger' in Berlin in that 1948 picture was caused, not by 'not enough Europe,' but by too much Soviet aggression. The Soviet communists blockaded Berlin, and the only thing that kept the people of Berlin alive was the Berlin Airlift, led by the Royal Air Force and the US Air Force and other allied forces — all of them from countries which the 'Europeans' of today dismiss as 'Anglo-Saxon.'

Nor indeed was there any mention that I could find, because the Stuttgart firm that designed this exhibition — or rather, designed at your expense, 'a dynamic sequence of individual environments,' likes spotlights coming out of the darkness, resulting in some of the most unpleasant and hard-too-see 'individual environments' you could imagine. Sorry, I started to say, there was no mention that I could find of the way the Marshall Plan money from the United States taxpayers turned that rubble of Germany into the industrial giant of the 1960s.

Airlift, Marshall Plan, and on and on: you'd think the MEPs (A: Members of the European Parliament.) would at least find a spot in the 'dynamic sequence of individual environments' to put up a poster saying, 'Thank you, Uncle Sam.' (A: And on it goes and on it goes and on it goes.)

In other words, pure left propaganda, but it's run by the bankers, the same bankers boys that run all of us, you know. The left is all run by the bankers; they prefer a socialist society, that's really massive bureaucracies running the people beneath them, in very soviet type style. It's very orderly for them. Everything's orderly. Everything can be done very quickly through any segment of society because of the massive bureaucracies. And they love BIG bureaucracies too; that means governments are always borrowing from you to pay all the cash that they're going to pay their employees and for all their projects. So this is the system run by, really, the far right that owns the far left, doing the same old darn thing again. And recreating history all over, once again, for you. Can't get away from it; it doesn't matter where you look. They've been at it for centuries. As I say, they're not stupid. And they know what's coming up. They don't let things happen. They make sure that they guide all movements, and actually they put out the leaders to often guide them for them.

Alan: Now, there's callers there. There's Larry from LA. Are you there Larry?

Larry: You mentioned an act of violence and I've been wondering why generation after generation the children are brought up and they get it in 'em that they want to join some kind of army and they really want to kill another man. Well now, where it says that all persons – now we're going to take the definition of persons here as people – all persons born or naturalized and subject to the law. The words 'and subject to the law' right there is an act of violence, because no man or men or paper with ink on it has the right to subjugate all people.

Alan: Well that's true. I mean, a dictator can do that too, you know.

Larry: So we're brought up in a society where acts of violence, even in the words they call law, are brought against us, as little children up through the schools and it teaches them it's some kind of a glorious thing to go kill your fellow man.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. I just watched a documentary; it's about psychopaths actually. But it's how they use what they've learned about the psychopathic person to indoctrinate the marines, and other soldiers too, so they can make them go off and kill, because they admit it's not a natural thing for humans to do, you know, for normal folk to do. But they actually use those techniques that they've learned through psychiatry and psychology in experiments to train them to go off and be killers, so as they will not even think about it, they'll just kill, by reflex basically. So you're quite right. And it's an odd thing. You're quite right too. It's the oddest thing where you'd be punished at home for killing someone and at the same time you're rewarded to go off abroad and kill for a system, a private corporation that owns you. [Alan laughing.]

Larry: That's exactly right. Now, on those black boxes, the cameras now got signs on them that says they're going to give you a speeding ticket. So it went from a red light camera to a speeding camera. And the 2010 automobile that I bought from the factory came with no radio in it, but it's got an antenna on it, and it's transmitting.

Alan: Is transmitting, sure it is. They want to know everywhere you're going, where you've been, how long you stayed, and you know, what route you took back, and... Yep.

Larry: Yeah and it's already in the police cars. He can be sitting 10 miles down the road just waiting for you cause they can already see that you're speeding.

Alan: And it also said in the article too, this article here I'll put up tonight, that they know how many folk are in the car and if they're all using their seatbelts, you know.

Larry: Yeah. Whether the seatbelt's plugged in, and I figured out what the airbags are for. They're to make sure that the vehicle's totaled so they can do commerce and sell a new vehicle. And they're to make sure that you have a good wreck, cause if I'm doing 70 and a deer runs out and I hit it, it's going to set off my airbag. Now, I may have control of the vehicle, the deer flew over the top of the car, but everybody's alright, but I'll lose control of that vehicle when the 200 mile an hour bag hits me in the face.

Alan: You would. And quite a lot of folk get killed by them. But I knew they wanted to total the vehicles when they gave you plastic bumpers, I knew that was the start of it, and told you they were better than metal ones. I knew it then too. [Alan laughing.].

Larry: And another thing they're doing to make sure that people have wrecks and hurt themselves, and run the insurance business and the hospitals and doctors and all that, is they're making windshields down here. Now, just like the side ones, they're so black you can't look across the intersection and see that person's face. How many times you been sitting at a 4-way stop and you look over and you make eye contact with that person and he tells you to just go ahead? Or how would you like to be on the ground working with a shovel, around a big caterpillar and that caterpillar operator has a black tube around him and you can't see his face?

Alan: That wouldn't make me feel too safe at all. No. No.

Larry: And so it's the same thing, you know, in a vehicle, as working by that caterpillar. There's no difference.

Alan: That's true. You need eye contact and even the gestures or just the facial expressions tell you, give you an idea what they're going to do, you know.

Larry: Yeah, you know whether or not they can identify and are seeing you. Simple as that. Well, that's the reason for the black glass; run more commerce, sell more vehicles.

Alan: Absolutely. And the crumple cars, the cars that crumple when they hit something at 5 miles an hour. [Alan chuckles.]

Larry: Yeah. Okay, well, I just... I heard that act of violence and starting to realize there's lots of acts of violence around us, as we're brought up as children. Now, I'm including myself in that because when I joined the army, you know, at a younger age, you know, I went off in my mind thinking, well I'm going to go kill somebody now; in my older age, of course, I realize how insane that is.

Alan: Men, especially boys, they got to grow up. They got to grow up and realize, no this is not a fantasy, this is not playing anymore, and there's repercussions for everything that we do.

Larry: Everything. Okay, well thank you Alan.

Alan: And thanks for calling. Yeah, but that gets me too, these tables of people coolly and calmly deliberating to crash economies and profit off them and put thousands into misery, and probably death, starvation, who knows what, across the world, but we don't call them murderers. That's odd to me. That's very, very strange to me, to be honest with you. Just because they're not caught with a club in their hands. Someone with a club might be doing it spontaneously, you see, just blowing up. No, these guys do it calmly and deliberately, and they rule over us. And believe you me, they'll use all the systems, all the left wing, right wing to keep themselves in power, playing their games. Now, there's Steve in Oregon as well there. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Hello, Alan. Hey, I wanted to let you know whenever I call I never debate you because you know so much more than I do. And the more that I learn the less I know. I usually call because I have questions. I think iron sharpens iron, and I think the wise man has many councils. And I'd like to talk to you about 100 things, so I'm just going to get to one, one right now. I'd love to talk to you, you know, a long time, but I'll just get to one. And that is, there is this thing that just came to my attention this year... Oh, I need to let you know one thing. I got so bored of everybody else that I didn't even want to go on the internet, I didn't want to do anything. And then I ran into you about 6 months ago, and I started listening to you and you're about the only one that stimulates my thought process. And really appreciate you for that. Okay, I'll get to my question. I go back in history, is what I do. And I see you do that and I like that. I go all the way back to where, and I know the Bible might be bastardized and all that, sorry if that word doesn't fit, but I do understand that it still has a lot of really great information. And I look back and there's one thing that come to me and I'd like your opinion on this and it's this thing called the 'two-piece bloodline'. So I guess where it came from, Alan, if you want to look at Biblical scripture, which I kind of put my head above that and try looking, you know, higher than that. But if you want to look at that, there was this two bloodline thing, where actually Eve did not eat an apple like they told me when I was a kid. We had relations with the other bloodline. You know. And I just wondered what you thought about that because that goes back really far and it's Biblical and all that kind of stuff. I was just wondering what your thought process on that might be, because through my research it could probably, maybe be true. But I don't know and I just thought I'd...

Alan: No. You know, the people who put it together weren't really childish. I mean, it's a very fairytale, childish story, isn't it? And so there's obviously something deeper behind it. And of course, the whole Old Testament is a book on how to manipulate, power basically, really, and a system too, it gives you all the clues on a system, not only of money but of slavery and how that's okay, etc, etc. If you go into the different schools of thought on it, and here's the thing too, Christians have their indoctrination into the Old Testament, say, and other sects and Judaic sects have a different indoctrination into the Old Testament, where things are explained in far more detail because they use the Talmud along with it, and most Christians are oblivious to that; most Rabbinical teaching is about 97% Talmudic and not Old Testament. And they're allowed to question everything. The one good thing about the Talmud is they are allowed to question everything that doesn't quite make sense to them without it being blasphemy. And they go into that whole thing with the Garden of Eden and there's many hints of course, that Eve wasn't the first wife, apparently; there were other ones. Lilith was one of them. And of course, even Eden wasn't the first beginning they claim. There were failed ones before it, almost like experiments. And they don't say it was eating an apple at the tree, it was a pomegranate. And pomegranate, really, was a symbol, because it had so many seeds in it, it's very symbolic of the ovary, actually – it's a strange symbolism – and seed to come; the people of the seed, remember. So you're looking at something more, a deeper meaning behind the simplistic version that's given to everyone else.

I understand the two bloodline thing that you're talking about too. The serpent was in the garden and of course, it wasn't because the serpent made her eat something. As you say, it's to do with something that was preexistent, by the way. In Genesis it tells you the serpent was over the waters, etc, etc, but it tells you, it gives you little clues that it's a being, basically, maybe from a previous time, a previous creation as they would say in the Talmudic writings, that came through, a higher intellect, whatever. You know, Adam wasn't too bright, you understand. And neither was Eve. In fact, the whole idea of original sin was that they were kind of happy, happy in their low IQ, low understanding, and they couldn't understand guilt because they were too dumb to even know what that meant, you know, and suddenly they understood good and evil. So it's to do with something far, far deeper than that. And of course, the story of a betrayal by Eve is one of them. And then they go into the Cain line and the Abel line and so on and so on. So it's far, far deeper and symbolic of all the stuff that's given. And it would take hours to explain each avenue of thought, that they've already gone through in the past, and even rabbinical thinking on all of this stuff. But you're kind of on the right lines of what they also conclude. There's also a difference between the Adamic line, as they call it; there's different schools of thought on that one. And also in Genesis you'll notice there's two creations. He first created man and woman, created he them, in his own image. And then there was no one to till the soil so then he created Adam. And then came Eve. So you've got two lineages even there, again. And you'll find this throughout the Bible, this two lineage idea crops up over and over again with different stories. So it's very interesting, but part of it goes to, as I say, maybe a preexisting... something there. In other words, serpent, the serpent also... or Lucifer definitely represents intellect.

Steve: Yes. Yeah, it's very interesting and I would talk to you more and I will call soon again, and I really appreciate you, because I think everything you just said is kind of where my thought was and I really appreciate your time. And iron sharpening iron with me and I really appreciate that Alan.

Alan: And thanks for calling. You take care.

Yeah, it's a whole different school of thought, as you try to bring it all together, not just the one part; you got to have all of it there to try to make it. As I say, that's the one good thing within Judaism itself, is that the Rabbis are allowed to debate all the things that don't quite make sense or to find out why this would happen. And they'll debate it into the earth actually, into all kinds of avenues; they can lose you. But the Christians just stick with the basic story, and the rib story, etc, and all of that.

So interesting looking at Greece too, in this European Union. They're talking about pawning it off... pawning off Greece. Going to the pawn shop. I'll be back with the story after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and this wonderful European Union, again, we've to become the same for the North American amalgamation too. It's eventually going to be the whole continent too; it's still going on by the way. They publish the occasional bit in the Canadian papers here; I don't know if they put anything in the US papers at all. They're still amalgamating the Americas. But it's Euro first and of course they all have to go down the tubes and into debt to the bankers to save one country. All commit suicide to save one country that's in debt to the bankers. Isn't that just common sense? Right? Anyway...

Greece could use property as bond collateral: group

reuters.com / Oct 15 2011 / Angeliki Koutantou

ATHENS (Reuters) – Greece could use state-owned real estate assets as collateral for new bonds to raise more than 100 billion euros (\$138.7 billion), under a proposal put forward by a leading Greek think-tank and a former conservative minister.

Yannis Stournaras, the head of the Foundation for Economic and Industrial Research (IOBE), said on Saturday the plan had been submitted to the government and would allow Athens to convert a substantial share of its public debt into a new form of asset-backed bond. (A: In other words, it's a pawn shop. It's a pawn shop; you take all your national treasures and your assets and the whole thing, and then if you can't buy it back in time, with interest, you lose the lot. Simple as that.)

The plan would enable Greece, which expects debt to amount to about 162 percent of gross domestic product this year and which has been shut out of bond markets, to reduce its public debt by 50 to 60 percent of GDP.

Stournaras said the plan was similar to a proposal by financial experts in Germany. The main difference between the two would be that his plan would be under Greek management and that Greece could regain ownership of the assets at any time by paying off the bonds. (A: It's still a pawn shop. [Alan chuckles.])

Stournaras said the plan could provide an alternative to proposals that banks accept steeper losses on their holdings of Greek bonds than the 21 percent haircut so far agreed.

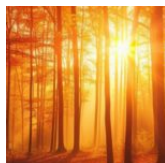
They poured billions and billions from all these countries into this. Who's dishing the cash out? And who are they giving out? You know, no one's told us, eh. No one's told us. They just can't save it, eh? It must be. Greece must have turned into lead and it's sinking or something. It's defying all the logic... billions of Euros, pounds and everything, are thrown all the time at them, God knows how many bailouts, but we're not told where the money is going. Where is it going? Who gets it? Who distributes it? Who's keeping watch on it? They don't tell you a darn thing. Anyway, this is how, this is the future; they want to pawn it all off basically. And this is an idea that's floated for a long, long time; it was floated years ago in fact, by the big bankers themselves, and at the United Nations land-for-debt swaps and they've actually been doing that across some parts of Africa and other places. So it's the greatest con going on and the same guys really are in charge. The same guys, by the way, that will back all your greenie projects, you know, that you think are just wonderful, and sustainable living, etc, and we'll all be leveled at the bottom living in our little, tiny little 4 by 4 stand up... Well, actually you don't need much room nowadays; you just need a place to sit with your computer and you can probably sleep in the same chair, if it's a recliner; so that will be sustainable living for you. You'll all be quite happy using biodegradable computers; how is that, eh? So you can buy a new one every month.

People have no idea how they're used, abused and how every thought that comes in their head, all their indoctrination, even the things you feel passionate about, always stop and say, where did I get this passion from? Who gave it to me? Is it my own or was it given to me? You generally find it's been instilled in you, indoctrinated into you by very clever people. Mind you, you didn't have much of a chance when you were young; that's when they grab you. Children have no idea that parents lie to them all the time... or adults do. Adults certainly do. Because they want to shape the mind to create the perfect little drone for the future. Russell said it. He helped work on all these projects for the school systems. And so did Huxley's brother, you know, Julian Huxley of UNESCO. Yep, so much for independence and free thought, eh? You're snaffled at birth basically.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:41 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1410](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are advanced, this is the 21st century, and this is the best they can do, all the experts, eh? Is just tax you into the ground to supposedly sacrifice all the countries on the planet to save one or two? What rubbish. What rubbish, isn't it? Don't you know it's just pure rubbish? But that's what you get fed daily by straight-faced people with big letters behind their names who are called experts. Experts, yep, and advisors to governments. This is what they tell you. So just to save a banking system or a few big banks, who are so dripping rich it's like fat pouring over, you know, a boiling pan or something. It's just disgusting. And yet we're supposed to sacrifice ourselves and get ourselves into perpetual debt. That's generations and generations to come, of debt. Slave... slavery; that's what it is, for the ones to be born yet, to borrow from these bankers, to give to these countries, to give back to the bankers. What a merry-go-round that is, eh. That's science for you. Boy, I tell you, they're intelligent guys. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, it's interesting to look back on the years and see the big changes, the revolutions as they call them. Most revolutions are cultural, social revolutions and they're very successful in changing the whole of society. We went through the cultural revolutions and the social revolutions and the sexual revolutions from the 60s, 70s onwards. There was feminist revolutions and all kinds of sub-revolutions afterwards for all the ones in-between who decided to give themselves new and in-between identities, etc; still happening today. It's like a protestant church. It starts off with one group and then it splits up into different sections and now there's hundreds of them. It's the same even with sexual identity now.

Anyway, the thing is, these are all meant to change society and that's why they get such big publicity. Not just because they're kind of newsworthy, not just because it's a good story – it's a bit different and everyone loves to talk about sex and so on – but it's because they change the culture. They change the culture. And even, it's interesting, in the 70s they came out in Britain first – of course, the flagship for international socialism. They came out there with single parent families, because they said that's going to be the way of the future; they just knew it because they were creating it, you see. And not only creating it, they were financing it. You didn't need a man anymore. Just have the child and we'll put you up and pay your taxes, for your house or your rent. And this is the way it's been going across the world for quite some time.

Remember, the world for socialism, and you got to understand, you got to go into the Fabian writers for socialism. And struggle through their books; some of them are quite interesting, some of them are very dry. They laid it upon the line there what international socialism was all about. It was to be a planned society, you see, eventually, with what we now call communitarian housing projects where you have these NGO leaders basically, the new soviet leaders, running your lives for you, you know, and government fining you and keeping you in place. And training you through life, literally through life, lifelong training they call it, as they update you with their political correctness. That's the society where you'll have very few choices on anything. And that's what they plan.

Now again too, you have to go back to the fact that they said they would have to use wars and different techniques to terrify the public into giving up rights, giving up even nationhood, etc. See, most wars, you got to understand, are not really against just the psychopathic elite who rule over you in different countries. It's not just a war between them. I'm talking about real wars with fighting wars. It's to change the society on BOTH sides. And that's what wars do; they change society on both sides. So cultural wars and social wars change the societies on both sides: the way you live, whether people get married or don't have marriage anymore, and whether the state will pay for the children or not pay for the children, or if they'll depopulate and actually abort more, which socialism always does – it's been doing that from the beginning. And then minority rights groups, and that's why a lot of people are making their careers – you know, the better psychopaths make their careers – in anything that's on the go; they smell the wind. And they make their careers on minority rights; they pick a minority and become the champion of it. And they get funding for the rest of their lives. They live very, very well and go to big, expensive dinners and give little speeches and so on.

So this is the system of socialism. And of course, depopulation, as I say, was a big part of it from the very beginning. Because in socialism – and I might put up that link tonight again if I find it, from one of the founders of the Fabian Society, for the world.

George Bernard Shaw and “the Humane Gas” – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

George Bernard Shaw said that you, the people, will have to come to us, the elite, the ones who are the intelligentsia. They like to call themselves the intelligentsia, the ones that look after the working classes, you see, the ones who think that a callus is somebody with a bad personality, not a hard piece of skin on your hands from actually working. So they call them intelligentsia, but these are the ones. He says, you have to come to us and explain why we should keep you alive. In other words, do you serve the state, are you worth keeping alive, how well do you serve the state? He even asks for scientists to get together to create a lethal gas so as they could kill off the unfit, painlessly. He was a very humane person. But this is how they are. And of course, they were at this long before Adolf Hitler came along and because Adolf Hitler gave them a bad name – only because he lost; if he'd won they'd be all happy. But the fact is, he

gave them a bad name so they altered their techniques, same techniques, same agendas, but different ways of getting to those agendas. And they've achieved most of them so far. They also want a world government, you see. They were heavily involved with world government and the United Nations on behalf of the banking boys who started up the United Nations.

So I've referred to this particular site before. It's got an interesting article. It's about the...

Map: The Climate Change Scare Machine —

the perpetual self-feeding cycle of alarm

joannenova.com.au

(Alan: And if you haven't noticed, you've been in this for ages now. It's been 20 years of my God, the sky is falling and man's killing everything off the planet. And I remember going way back, years, and at the start they said it was oh, acid rain, it was killing all the lakes off in Canada. And then that kind of fell away when everybody was going up north to fish and the fish were pulling fishermen into the water and stuff like that. So that kind of died away. But the Club of Rome in the 70s came up with the idea, because they were given the task of finding something that would so scare the planet they'd have to come together. And they even discussed it, all the crazy stuff, that Prime Ministers had discussed before them. The Prime Minister of Canada and some of them talked about it, oh alien invasion, would that do, would science fiction get them in this frame of mind where they'd BELIEVE it eventually? So they thought of all these things, and a threat from OUT THERE, and the best thing they could come up with was the climate. It's something that's around you and above you, you know, from out there, etc. And even sunspots, could that do it? ...from out there? So we'd all unite together to fight this enemy OUT THERE, you see, and bring the world together under CONTROL. To control, you see, by of course, themselves, the ones who wanted the control. So the Club of Rome were given that task and they came up with global warming. And before that they tried the coming ice age. And all the same writers who wrote about the coming global warming previously had written books, best sellers, about the coming ice age. And just like that they flipped overnight, when they were told to, and wrote their best sellers on the coming global warming, and how we'd all fry, etc. And they said, that would fit the bill. Climate change, global warming, and famine, plague, etc, drought, that would fit the bill. That would fit the bill. That's what they gave back to their masters and that's been the agenda that's been pushed ever since. Facts don't matter.

So this article here, The Climate Change Scare Machine, goes into quite a lot of it. The interesting part, and there's a big PDF you can download too; I'll put the links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. You can actually see a lot of the organizations, the big organizations, and there's

hundreds and hundreds of them, who are all cashing in on this with the money they're getting thrown at them through governments and organizations, and the tax write-offs of foundations, etc, living very, very well. I mean, it's a very lucrative thing for a good psychopath to get into. It says here...)

The US government has poured in \$79 billion and then some. (A: Into this whole thing with carbon and global warming.) But the pro-scare funding is pervasive: for example — the Australian government spent \$14 million on a single Ad campaign (A: ONE ad campaign to convince the public to BE SCARED, be terrified.), and another \$90 million every year on a Department of Climate Change. (A: Well, they passed the carbon taxes in Australia now too.) The UK government paid for lobbyists to lobby it (A: ...them, themselves.), and the BBC (A: The British Broadcasting Corporations, which is pretty well owned by the government; it's a Crown Corporation...) "partners" with the lobby groups. The EU doesn't just subsidize renewables, it also pays them to push for more subsidies. Even the dastardly Exxon paid more than 20 times as much for a single renewables research project than it did to skeptics.

Last year in carbon markets \$142 billion dollars turned over, and \$243 billion was invested in renewables. If the carbon market idea went global it was projected to reach \$2 trillion a year. Every banker and his dog has a bone in this game. Why wouldn't they?

Curiously, some just can't see the vested interest of global financial houses and government bureaucrats in these policies. Andy Revkin suggests that the opposition to the alarmist juggernaut is "well coordinated" and "not contentious". But how well coordinated are the IPCC? (A: ... at the United Nations.) Which think-tank has two week long junkets for tens of thousands of people including media reps from all over the world? Not skeptics.

The money side of the equation is so lop-sided, and egregiously dominated by pro-scare funding at every level, that skeptics can thank Dunlap-McCright for bringing it up. We'll take your minor millions and vague allusions to "influence" and up the ante a magnitude, so to speak. Yes, let's talk about the vested interests?

So there's massive money, MASSIVE money being doled out. It's all your cash though, mind you; one way or another it ends up coming from you. And that's what's funding this must-be. It's a must-be project, you see. The United Nations wants it, the banks want it, because they'll profit incredibly from it. And again too, it's for a control over every single being on the planet to be sustainable. Now, in Britain now they go around your garbage bins and they fine you if you haven't closed the lid properly. They go through your garbage to see if you put the right stuff in the right bins and fine you massively if you haven't, and stuff like this. It's a complete spy operation. That's just your garbage. There's a whole lot of other ways they're spying on you too. This is what you want to bring in under this wonderful international socialistic system that works, really, for the bankers on the pretext of the ordinary people? Think about it.

You know, the mob are always conned. They're always conned by the intelligentsia. Lenin and these guys belonged to the intelligentsia. Again, they hadn't a clue either. They also thought that a callous was something to describe a person's nature; they didn't know it was hard skin on the hands from doing manual work. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's interesting too, as I say, that the United Nations, along with all the United Nations branches, and even the big money boys too, the IMF and The World Bank and all the boys that work with the United Nations, were supposed to come up to their proper role down the road. And here we are right on queue for the 21st century and out come the big protests – that start off very, very well, for the right reasons, we're so sick of getting screwed by the banks, which was rather obvious they were screwing us all, and getting rewarded for it. It's the first time that we've seen gangsters getting just rewarded right off the bat by what you thought was your representative governments, across the world. But the gangsters certainly do – and that's what they are, they're gangsters, they knew what they were doing. They knew for years they were creating bubbles, and filling pockets, and they'd have to answer one day. They also knew, and had meetings long before the crashes, that they'd get bailed out by the governments. They were too big to fail – after all, once they're gone nothing's going to work; there's nothing to replace it. It's as simple as that, you see.

Anyway, so what we find coming out now, when it's time for the push for globalism, globalism, globalism, we've heard that for years and years now. It's taught through government training courses for government employees and so on, across the world. And this article here comes from the United Nations itself.

Campaign for a United Nations Parliamentary Assembly

en.unpacampaign.org / 14 October 2011

(A: You know, the world parliament of the world, that Shelley talked about a long time ago and some American presidents also talked about; some of them actually read the poem before speeches, the world parliament of the world. And here we go, out of these protests that you think started with the banks, of course, and they got a lot of people to follow them. But there are people at the head of it that know what it's really for. And it says...)

Amid international protests, (A: And once again, here you go...) intellectuals and activists issue manifesto for global democracy. (A: Now, no one's ever described, really, what democracy is, and Plato said that it always ends up in basically a form of communism and then dictatorship.)

Intellectuals Naomi Klein, Vandana Shiva, Noam Chomsky, Eduardo Galeano and Michael Hardt as well as mass-protest organizers and activists have issued a manifesto that includes a strong call for global democracy and, in particular, democratic rule over the international financial system. The manifesto was published in the Guardian on 14 October 2011, ["A manifesto for regime change on behalf of all humanity"] (A: I'll put both links up, by the way.) on the eve of international demonstrations in over 950 cities and more than 80 countries (A: That's organization for you!) that were inspired by the Occupy Wall Street protests, the Arab revolutions (A: Which were all funded by the West and trained in the West too.) and protests for "real democracy" in Spain.

The manifesto that was endorsed by activists and groups from the Middle East, Africa, Europe, United States, Asia and Latin America, among them Democracia Real Ya International, says that institutions like the G8, G20, the International Monetary Fund or the UN Security Council must be made democratic or "be overturned". (A: You see. Now, must be made democratic or "be overturned". Now, how would you make them democratic when every one is a private organization? Privately owned by the way. I mean, the G8, it's a club of guys that got together. They have no legitimacy to do so under anybody's charter, any national charter, but the bankers decided they wanted it, you see, for the globalist society. And the International Monetary Fund, again, is a private collection of banks, which also get tax money as well given to them. And the United Nations is a private organization, private entity. And it says... the UN Security Council must be made democratic or "be overturned". And how do you make the Security Council democratic? Because you see, their job is to go and bomb anybody that won't come under what they call democracy, they're doing that right now, and bringing in the same system.)

According to the document, in an age of globalization, "global forces shape people's lives. Our jobs, health, housing, education and pensions are controlled by global banks, markets, tax havens, corporations and financial crises". It says that under such conditions, "citizens of the world must get control over the decisions that influence them at all levels – from global to local". (A: You've heard all these little catchphrases before. Citizens of the world, global to local, and you know, think global, act local... all these things come from the same United Nations organizations.)

Activists Ana Sofia Suarez and Shimri Zameret commented in the Guardian that "of course this manifesto is not endorsed by all the people that participate in the worldwide protests." Nevertheless, the signatories hope that "the text is legitimate as a manifesto coming from the protests, supported by many involved, such as Democracia Real Ya International, the main assembly in Madrid, the main assembly in Boston, in Buenos Aires and Sao Paolo." They added that it was a deliberate decision not to define "what democratic global institutions are" (A: And that's true; they won't yet, you see.) and to "leave it as a principle."

Manifesto: United for Global Democracy

« On 15th October 2011, united in our diversity, united for global change (A: Again, change is good. Does it tie in again? Ring bells? Connect anywhere?), we demand global democracy: global governance (A: ... global governance...) by the people, for the people. (A: That would never... You understand, if you can't get control of your local council, your town council, and you got something that's situated thousands of miles away, to run the whole planet, do you think they're going to have any time for you?) Inspired by our sisters and brothers in Tunisia, Egypt, Libya, Syria, Bahrain, Palestine-Israel, Spain and Greece, we too call for a regime change: a global regime change. In the words of Vandana Shiva, the Indian activist, today we demand replacing the G8 with the whole of humanity – the G 7,000,000,000.

Undemocratic international institutions are our global Mubarak, our global Assad, our global Gaddafi. These include: the IMF, the WTO, global markets, multinational banks, the G8, the G20, the European Central Bank and the UN Security Council. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just going through this manifesto for, really, a UN parliament. It's also called A Campaign for a UN Parliament. And this is the way that it's all going to go, with the big banks along; you know, a better smiley face banker type of thing. And then again, all the special rights groups that would emerge if you get your global parliament and it will be minorities all over the place until if you're just an ordinary person you're just out of the picture. You have to be something awfully special to be noticed apparently. And that's how it gets all crazy and mad, etc. And then too, political correctness comes in to the extent that you just can't say anything at all; you can't think for yourself. Well, if you think for yourself you must live inside your head. It's dangerous to have conversations once such a system is in, because these people are ruthless. If we haven't learned from socialism and communism in the past then we'll never learn anything. And mind you, I'm not standing up for the bankers. Their system is just as awfully corrupt too and disgusting; it's no different at all.

Power is power and the same kind of people, I think, go into all areas of it. Someone who's a psychopath smells where the wind's going; left-wing, right-wing, they'll follow it and get to the top. And they'll say all the right things. They've got charisma and they can be charming and they can stand up in a crowd without blushing because they have no shame of any kind whatsoever, regardless of what they say. And they're very good actors. So be very careful about following people. And even when you start off anything with good intentions – and people should definitely be protesting, not just the banks but their own governments that bailed the darned things out – be very careful because the ones at the top will always use you, and your numbers, to show to government... you see, these people all want global governance and a socialistic kind as well. And that's what it's really all about to be honest with you, well-orchestrated, well planned a long time ago, I'm sure, and we're seeing it coming out now, what it's really all about.

Alan: Now, there's callers on the line there and I'll see if I can get them in. There's Alex from Victoria on the line. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hi there. How are ya, Alan?

Alan: Oh, hangin' on. Just trying to advise the beavers to leave my area alone; they're trying to flood the road here. [Alan laughing.]

Alex: Uh-oh. [Caller laughs.]

Alan: Yeah, they're creating wetlands everywhere; they've got permission under the World Wildlife Fund and the Maurice Strong Earth Summit. So they've got rights now. And they're gaining more territory, you know.

Alex: Well, better them than the hydro company, or worse, the bankers.

Alan: Well, yes. I think they all work together. They all go the same lodges; you know, there's a beaver lodge too, you know.

Alex: Sure thing. Well, I've been out at the, looking at the Occupy Movement around here and we sort of sensed that it was created by the bankers. Unfortunately they've seemed to have tried to lure in young impressionable and vulnerable students who have been heavily indoctrinated through the well-funded universities and stuff. And they're coming out and protesting things they know nothing about, while ignoring seasoned activists who they have deemed are crazies with signs and stuff. It's quite a mess but we're working on bridging the gap and trying to communicate with them. And as you know, it's probably next to futile. There's a process, being so long for somebody to wake up.

Alan: Well also too, it's pretty good sometimes to tell them to have a look at the series by Yuri Bezmenov.

Yuri Bezmenov – [dailymotion.com](https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x1j1j1j) / Yuri Bezmenov, L.A. 1983 pt. III – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x1j1j1j)

...from the old KGB system and the lectures he gave in the States where he talked about the liberalism, that was purposely taught by selected universities, by selected professors, to bring down their own countries, from within, under the guise of liberation, democracy, etc, and to hold up the soviet system as an ideal. And of course, they had a romantic image about the people's republic and all that kind of stuff. It was the people's democracy. And they had no idea of the reality of the Soviet Union. He actually went

through the agenda. And it's a good idea to show the young ones that because they have been heavily indoctrinated by the professors; there's no doubt about it. You have to be a far, far left leaning, where anything goes, everything's fine, doesn't matter what you do, you know, in this day and age. You must be an everything-goes professor to get the job nowadays.

Alex: Right. Yeah, yeah, I bet ya. Well, we're seeing kids coming out from the political science and political thought program... which sounds a lot like something out of Orwell's 1984. And also from psychology and law enforcement courses in the university, and then from the social justice collective; that seems to be the bulk of the quote unquote organizers. And they're basically the preoccupy movement at this point because they don't represent 99% of anything but maybe the recruitment from the university, which doesn't represent the issues at all. So we're up against something quite big. And then of course, the TV cameras spin away from the really pertinent signs. Like they wouldn't put yours... I had your sign held up, Alan Watt Cutting Through The Matrix. The chief of police asked me about it, who he was. And I said it's the voice of truth. And of course the TV cameras just go right by and they wouldn't even film most of our really pertinent signs. So it's a very uphill battle. But what we're doing is we're going to get them to tune into you. And you're about the most rational and accurate voice of truth out there so we're hoping that people will tune in and you might get some more listeners out of this movement, I'm hoping.

Alan: Yeah, we'll see. It's very difficult if you've been heavily indoctrinated when you're young. And that's why they always go for the youth; you have a fresh bunch of empty minds and you can shape them the way you want. Youngsters see things in black and white; there's no gray area. Something's either very wrong or very good and of course it's easy for those who understand the process, you know, the neuroscientists, to develop courses for them and brainwash them, because they're ignorant of all the other facts, and that's the beauty. You simply omit all the other details that you'd have to give them to have them fully informed. And of course, they don't know; they think they are fully informed. They think they've been taught all there is to know. They don't know of the horrors of the past and the cons of the past and the miseries of the past, caused by international socialism, which the bankers all funded by the way. And here they are at it again, again, always looking for utopia; they're always sold utopias, you know. Always sold on a utopia and they don't realize that some are more equal than others in such utopias, as Orwell said.

Alex: Yeah. So is it like the Russian Revolution or the French revolution, do you think?

Alan: Well, they're actually giving themselves analogies to the French Revolution, where the people spoke, etc, etc, which wasn't true at all because it started off, really, as a middle class revolution in France. Maybe it is a bit of a middle class here; most of the working class are really out of the picture. Again, it's universities once again. But of course, there were different forces behind it. There was also a special money force even with the French Revolution behind them and they were given the freedom of

Paris, and France actually, after funding people like Napoleon that came out of it, he gave them, for actually funding the revolution. So the bankers were even heavily behind that too.

Alex: And did Napoleon try and conquer Russia and then leave all kinds of people behind to die, or basically...

Alan: Yeah, he was a really good socialist and he used his men very well, for his own gain. He was psychopathic, no doubt about it. He left an army there to die and freeze and he came back and got another one. Then he took a whole bunch of them off to Egypt, because he was also a Mason, you see. And he left a whole army of them there once he had raided a few pyramids and took stuff home. He left his army there when the English shipping came in, war ships came in. So he left them to get caught there too, but he managed to get back to Paris himself again. He was awfully good at leaving, you know, all the hard-working people behind him, all the ones that had served their purpose like good socialist little beings should.

Alex: Right. I guess the last thing I'd like to say is that it's unfortunate these people aren't listening to the people that have been out doing this for decades and that have really suffered through and studied corruption and conspiracy. Because they don't even realize, they don't have a clue how bad it really is; they actually think government's your friend and they're there to help you. They have no thoughts about the bankers. And they don't realize we're actually trying to prevent them from having to go through what we're going through, or living through, or suffering through.

Alan: Yes. And what they don't realize too, is they're masters that are really behind it all, because understand, socialism, all big movements are led by deception, whether it's communism, in its true form, or its true name really, or just plain socialism, where Nazism was a socialist movement to begin with too, national socialism. And they're always lied to by those who help, who make YOU bring it in for them. You fight to bring it in for them, and then in come the rules and then you find out you've got the scientists ruling you again, because they truly believe that science and intellectual groups should rule over the public. So you end up with a statistics department running your lives, deciding what you're going to be when you're 5 years old, we'll make you into an engineer, you will be a road sweeper, stuff like that. They want an ordered, planned society and, again, depopulation. They want the State to give education and really rear the young, free of all the contamination, and that's what they call it by the way, contamination of morality from their parents or grandparents. So they've got all that. So they've got a whole list of things that they must do. They won't talk about that when they're protesting the banks or leading all the – a lot of well-meaning people – but leading them up the garden path. They don't talk about their ultimate goals here. Or redistribution of all wealth, and you'll still be borrowing money to give to third world countries, even more money, and austerity too, even more austerity, a perfect austerity will be brought in as well. You're looking at the whole kit-and-caboodle here that will come out of this. And they will merge

totally with the banking system. They're already in it with the United Nations, and the UN was started up by the Milner Group, who were all international bankers; they still run it today under the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

Alex: It looks like they've covered all the angles and they're coming at us from so many different ones, like with the draft military medicine and also biological and genetic warfare.

Alan: Absolutely. Bringing down the population is a BIG, always been a number one, a priority with socialism. Absolutely.

Alex: Yep. Well thank you very much for taking my call and I'd like to say I went to Money As Debt by Paul Grignon last night. And I met him and talked to him and he had some really good ideas on economy. I'll try and mail some of his DVDs to you if you can't watch it online. I know there's some on YouTube. I'm going to get a couple of DVDs from him and then I'll send them to you.

Alan: Yeah, I'd appreciate that.

Alex: And I've told him to call into your show.

Alan: Okay. Thanks for calling.

Alex: Take care.

Alan: Take care. Bye now. And now there's Dean from New York as well. Are you there Dean?

Dean: Yeah, hey Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Dean: Alright, very good show tonight. I'd like to... because I kind of respect your opinion as, you know, one of the alternative thinkers of the day. There seems to be a growing... with the Occupy Wall Street, Alex Jones phenomenon, etc. There seems to be a very large truth movement going. You know, I could even throw in the Zeitgeist into this. And that's a, seems to be a lot of energy going towards resisting this oppressive system. And seems that no one has considered that an alternative would be more or less... I don't want you to think like I'm saying a utopian society. But right now we don't have a choice, when we get registered, our birth certificate, our social security cards, our driver's license, etc. Regardless what

country, well not regardless what country, but in most of the Western countries, I'm an American; we automatically get registered into their society, their system. They control everything in their society, in their system, as you've been saying. And the highlight now is the bankers and I would assert and suggest that as much as the bankers do control economies, what really controls is the bar guild, or the attorneys of the world. The bar guild control everything. Basically though this corrupt bar guild system they've taken over. For example, it's the bar guild that registers our birth certificates. They created the social security systems. They are the ones that enforce the UCC law, the Admiralty law, all forms of law. International law, etc, etc, is all controlled within this system that everyone, well not everyone in the world, but us Western people, or for the most part, and now as they're trying to take over Libya and Egypt, soon Afghanistan, Iraq. Soon they will all be under the same banking guild. And they've worked in cooperation, you know, the lawyer guild and the banking guild; they're all more or less one creature.

Alan: Absolutely. A lot of them are actually related to each other as well.

Dean: Oh, absolutely. They're all from the... different hands from the same source, more or less. But I guess my point is that we all acquiesce, at birth, through life, through school, through university, through jobs, through our locale, wherever you're born. We all acquiesce to this system, because there's never been an alternative. Okay, there's hasn't been an alternative. Now, I recently became aware of a gentleman from Australia and he spent about 25 years of his life creating an alternative system and within that system it has everything that this evil corrupt system has. It has the rule of law, which is the basis of society. I guess my point is, if... What is your opinion, I just want a third party kind of, you know, feedback. I'd like to spend time, you know, maybe... the most useful amount of our time as individuals in this movement, in this truth movement... is it to go against the corrupt system that just completely has everything controlled? everything from the time we're born to the time we die, they control everything. Or, make everyone aware that we have an alternative now. And if everyone said, oh we have an alternative, and started to opt out of their system, their bar guild, creating, more or less to create a new individual that they have no hold over, right. Because you've heard of like the free man and etc, right. Besides this movement hits to the very core of it. And I don't know if you might spend a few minutes, and I don't expect an answer right now because you don't know who I'm talking about or the information.

Alan: Yeah, but I've got the break coming up now.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm not really sure about this; there's the one that the guy mentioned, and there's a whole bunch of avatars on it and spiritual leaders, etc, etc. And that's just too new agey for me if that's the one that I see there. So I think it's something else that's been dreamed up to take care of the other part of society that haven't gone along with the other movements. Everything's managed in this world, you know. Everything's managed so you have to be very, very careful of what you look into. Believe you me, it's like a shopping mall out there. It's already made, the shopping

mall. It's all the brand name shops and whatever you're looking for there's something there for you, whatever you're looking for. And it's the same with religion and societies and utopias, etc, etc. And I know all of the different groups that have worked along with the other globalists for a long time, plus all the religious sects too, the new agey sects as well, and you just end up with just the same system one way or another under different guises. It's always the same system. So we have to be more practical.

Actually, the best kind of government of all is a limited government, a very small limited government with a set bunch of laws that it can follow and it can't change them. It can't change them or reinterpret; the main thing is they cannot reinterpret laws. You see. Because they do that all the time now. That's what most lawyers do, is they use a technique, it's almost Talmudic, where they reinterpret everything, over and over, to suit the time as they say, and so they can get round things and change it. And it's always for the benefit of, really, a few at the top. Whether it's intellectuals that are really ruling you, or pretentious intellectuals, or religious avatars, or whatever else, or people who claim that they're the second reincarnation of Jesus, or whatever, I can't go along with that at all. I can't. And I've seen so many cons in the past that you have to be awfully, awfully careful. And some really well done cons as well.

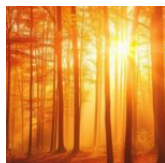
We're living in a world of change; there's no doubt about it. All these changes are happening now, at the same time, for a reason, because they're coordinated that way. That's why. They're coordinated that way. They've even said at the top that there'll be a convergence eventually where people would be so upset by the present structure they'd have to morph it into the new system, but they won't lose power on the way. They'll simply give the appearance of changing, and appearance of sharing power, but they'll share it with the very ones that are the socialists which they want to bring in, who are more dogmatic than you'd ever imagine. Not the smiley faces on the street telling you nice things about, here we are all together, and they all parrot again – like the human microphone, that's what they call it, they all parrot the words, which is a psychological technique as well, by the way, because now you are saying the same thing that they're saying. Anyway, you got to understand that you're being led along the path.

When have you ever seen suggested that a system comes in where the individual is asked, what do you want for yourself? It hasn't happened. The only time that could happen is when there's limited government. And even if the American Constitution had been stuck to, without all the masses of lawyers flooding in to work for government and the banking boys and all the rest of it, it would have kept government very, very small. It would have kept the citizens' rights to the maximum, where freedom was at the maximum. And you could basically build a life for yourself, as long as you didn't hurt other people and plunder them in the process. You could live a life the way that you wanted to and that's how it should really be. I don't like taking orders from idealists of any kind, whether it's idealism in communism, socialism, capitalism, or new agey. Not for me. No thank you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 22, 2025 at 6:41 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1411](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going through, as I say, the biggest changes because it was planned a long time ago. We forget, and most folk live in their own time – we live in our own time, we're taught to live in our own time – the break with the past is something that is very effective. We can't really look at the past or imagine how folk lived, etc, even recently. Youngsters can't do that. So they are the first ones to have the new indoctrination. Every two or three years they're more radicalized into sustainability, the greening agenda, and what their masters want them to believe. They've seen all the emotionally loaded documentaries through universities, which imprint in the brain, and of course, they don't know, they don't realize that half of every other story is missing from their indoctrination. And that's how you radicalize people, or produce good citizens, depending on the point of view of the indoctrinators. But it's been done for an awful long time. It's a perfect system. Beria talked about it in the Soviet Union back in the 1930s. He said, we can radically alter society every 3 to 4 years now; it used to take a generation, about 70 years. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I tend to try and document what's happening in the world and give you another side to the story, or other sides in fact because there are many, many facets to it, everything that's given to you as news today. There's always a purpose for it and it's not just to describe what's actually happening. It's to shape minds. Everything's about shaping the minds. And this article leads off about shaping the mind because it starts off with Mark Twain, for those who can still read and have read a few books. It says...

Darpa Wants to Master the Science of Propaganda

wired.com / Dawn Lim / October 18, 2011

Mark Twain once tried to distinguish between the storyteller's art and tales that a machine could generate. He observed that stringing "incongruities and absurdities together in a wandering and sometimes purposeless way, and seem innocently unaware that they are absurdities," was the province of the American storyteller. A machine might imitate simple formulas behind yarns, but never quite master them.

The Pentagon's freewheeling research arm is hoping to prove Twain wrong. Darpa is asking scientists to "take narratives and make them quantitatively analyzable in a rigorous, transparent and repeatable fashion." The idea is to detect terrorists who have been indoctrinated by propaganda. Then, the Pentagon can respond with some messages of its own. (Alan: It's quite fascinating, really, because it's like the kettle calling the pot black, really, because I mean, what they're trying to see is if their own propaganda, and all the propaganda you've had through indoctrination through education and through media your whole life, has worked on you. All information is for a reason. It's not to enlighten you and make you a wise person. It's to make you predictable as a citizen for your masters to control basically. That's a fact. That's just a plain fact, folks.) The idea is to detect terrorists who have been indoctrinated by propaganda. (A: That means everyone has been, you see.) Then, the Pentagon can respond with some messages of its own. (A: So it's really counter-propaganda, or intelligence and counter-intelligence.)

The program is called "Narrative Networks." (A: There's no end of money to all of this stuff, and of course neuroscience is a big one that was trying to make itself a science. It's kind of a latecomer to the fold of other latecomers, like psychiatry and psychology that went through contortions trying to prove they were actually sciences, and they're still having trouble. But along comes neuroscience, that started off slicing brains apart and staring at them forever and now they're going into other areas trying to validate their existence in other words. That's what all sciences try to do.) By understanding how stories have shaped your mind, the Pentagon hopes to sniff out who has fallen prey to dangerous ideas, a neuroscience researcher involved in the project tells Danger Room. With this knowledge, the military can also target groups vulnerable to terrorists' recruiting tactics with its own counter-messaging. (A: In other words, all sides are involved in the same darned thing, isn't it? It's all propaganda. Counter-messaging... they don't want counter-propaganda.)

"Stories are important in security contexts," Darpa said in an Oct. 7 solicitation for research proposals. Stories "change the course of insurgencies, frame negotiations, play a role in political radicalization, influence the methods and goals of violent social movements." The desire to study narratives has been simmering for a while in the Defense Department. A Darpa workshop in April to discuss the "neurobiology (A: Here you go, you see, neuroscientists...) of narratives" added momentum to this project.

In the first 18-month phase of the program, the Pentagon wants researchers to study how stories infiltrate social networks (A: Like they don't know? They insert most of them themselves.) and alter our brain circuits. One of the stipulated research goals: to "explore the function narratives serve in the process of political radicalization and how they can influence a person or group's choice of means (such as indiscriminant violence) to achieve political ends." (A: In other words, the same techniques they use on soldiers and recruits to indoctrinate them into violence, they want to see who else is doing it on the net basically.)

Once scientists have perfected the science of how stories affect our neurochemistry (A: Remember, these are the guys, too, the Pentagon, that fund all these video games, that were made for the military, to make you just kill, by instinct, in Pavlovian style, a triggered response, because people don't like generally killing real people. You have to train them to kill real people by blunting their affect, or their natural emotion.), they will develop tools to "detect narrative influence." These tools will enable "prevention of negative behavioral outcomes ... (A: You understand, if the government's going to use that on everyone's speech and chatter and twitter, you'll all be getting knocks on the door... we noticed you used this certain language and the way you describe certain things, and we're concerned about it, etc, etc. Right.) and generation of positive behavioral outcomes, such as building trust." In other words, the tools will be used to detect who's been controlled by subversive ideologies (A: Which means any outside control factor, other one than your governmental control.), better allowing the military to drown out that message and win people onto their side. (A: It's a battle for your brain, isn't it? It's a battle for the mind. Everything's a battle for the mind and most folk don't know it. It's even better when you pay for your indoctrination and you go to university, because that's when you get the real indoctrinations, and because you're paying for it – your parents or somebody's paying it, or the taxpayer's paying for it, somebody's paying – you think it's actually a real one and it's nothing to do with propaganda. And you really do. The same with your computer, you buy your computers so that you can put all your data up on the net so that the governments can watch you, and add to the virtual you they have at the Pentagon. So buying things changes our perception of what's actually happening, never mind the propaganda you get from the internet anyway.)

"The government is already trying to control the message, so why not have the science to do it in a systematic way?" said the researcher familiar with the project.

When the project enters into a second 18-month phase, it'll use the research gathered to build "optimized prototype technologies in the form of documents, software, hardware and devices." What will these be? Existing technology can carry out micro-facial feature analysis, and measure the dilation of blood vessels and eye pupils. MRI machines can determine which parts of your brain is lighting up when it responds to stories. Darpa wants to do even better.

In fact, it's calling for devices that detect the influence of stories in unseen ways. "Efforts that rely solely on standoff/non-invasive/non-detectable sensors are highly encouraged," the solicitation reads.

Forget lie detectors; invisible propaganda-detectors are the future.

Well actually it's interesting, because I think about a year or maybe two years ago I remember looking at the Microsoft site and they were working on the helmet at that time, remember, that could literally pulse your brain. It would first learn what parts of your brain were activated when certain scenes were shown

to you and then it would pulse those parts to make the game more real, more exciting. And at the same time they were doing it they were also saying that rather than the helmet they could actually put it in the frame, where the wireless wire runs around in, say, a laptop computer around the screen. And they could actually pulse it from there into your brain and back again. Well, this ties right in with that because actually they've been doing it for quite some time without telling you. Anyway, that's where your thoughts come from. Everybody's battling to make sure that you get the proper indoctrination so that the masters can sleep easier at night, whoever the masters happen to be at the time. It doesn't matter to me because they're always the same ones behind all movements. And I mean behind ALL movements too.

Now, coming up, as we all know, is the big time for the next international meetings on climate change and man's interference with the planet's ecosystem, etc, etc, etc. I'll put that climate map up again, the scary map, to show you all the organization that are in it, how they get their funding, etc.

Map: The Climate Change Scare Machine – the perpetual self-feeding cycle of alarm –
joannenova.com.au

One of them is called IHOPE. There's thousands of them. And they all get, you know, funding through universities, that we all pay for.

What is IHOPE?

stockholmresilience.org

An objective for IHOPE is to identify the multiple, slow, and rapidly changing variables of complex social-ecological systems – on local to continental spatial scales and up to millennial temporal scales – which induce resilience or vulnerability. (A: In other words they're telling you, here's our language here. See, any science has to give itself its own vocabulary and buzz terms and slogans and so on. And this is them getting you all kicked off, right off the bat, with the right stuff.)

IHOPE asserts that humans are a part of the Earth system and are now agents in planetary change. (A: So everyone's a change agent, in other words.)

IHOPE offers frameworks that can be used to integrate perspectives, theories, tools and knowledge from a variety of disciplines spanning the full spectrum of social and biophysical sciences and the humanities.

While an overarching goal is to produce a rich understanding of the dialectical relationships between environmental and human processes over the past millennia, IHOPE recognizes that a major challenge for reaching the goal is forging a 'workable' terminology that can be accepted by scholars of all disciplines. (A: That puts me right in mind of what Mark Twain was talking about, how they put so much pabulum into something, but they're trying to show you that they're highbrow, you understand. They're highbrow; it's not an ad hoc thing. No. It's highbrow; it's university level, and even above.)

A Three-Fold approach

– Historical ecology integrates the historical study of the Earth's biophysical system with the history of human life in all its aspects. Humans experience their environment as a mutually dependent physical and cognitive reality. (A: ...they say.)

This holistic perspective thus requires the integration of research from the biophysical sciences, social sciences, and the humanities; this necessitates the use of diverse data, such as documents, archeology, and environmental information about past climate and other Earth processes.

So they're telling you that science, you see, science is behind it. We're all trained now, experts and science, they're Gods, you know. And so it must be true, it must all be awfully true. And of course, that's the best way to con people, really. We've been conned for an awful long time through the use of sciences, which really are fads. They give us fads. And fads run through sciences all the time. And don't ever think that politics is disassociated from science. It's actually the opposite that's true. Anything that's trying to influence your behavior, your mind, is a political agenda. And people at the very, very top, who planned this whole system, a long time ago, talked about this, how they'd basically brainwash you, using your DARPA techniques from the last little thing I gave you, and how they train you for the next system that's coming up, the changing of the system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Whenever I give you these links, too, look up and see who all their sponsors are and who's financially backing them. It's the same people over and over and over again. Because you see, everything is controlled in the world and we're going through the changes where all this stuff to do with the environment and oh, climate change, you know, it rains one day and it's sunny the next, that kind of stuff, is something to be terrified of and we need experts to guide us through all of the things to come, like more rain, more sun and stuff like that. So it's a big excuse system as far as I'm concerned, a real excuse system to rule the world in a new sustainable way, which means that you're going to be living like paupers, across the planet. And that's called the planned society. China is the model state for it, really; one child per family, if you have a family at all, and many other things too. They actually admire, the United Nations keeps talking about China's so wonderful and the people obey their government and system. They have no option to do it, or they end up hanging

plasticized on a wire, as a corpse, and sold to some restaurant. Anyway, that's what they want the world to copy.

And believe you me, it's a world system devised, beginning with its roots in London, England, that talked about it, a socialist type system to run the world. Socialism is better; it's more authoritarian, you see. And the Club of Rome, which is the top think tank for the United Nations, said that this system would have to be authoritarian because we're post-democratic; democracy doesn't work, there are too many groups all competing for their bit of the action, basically. Which is true because you see, the same people behind it made sure those groups existed for a time too, all the special minority groups, and subcategories within the categories, etc, of minority groups, all demanding to be heard and have special rights. So they're all used for a time, for a purpose, to destroy the existing culture and society and then they take them down as well. They don't need them anymore. They're cast aside.

So anyway, this is the time, as I say, when we're getting all geared up for the big scary time. They'll put lots of scary stuff out now to do with all the different Earth Summits coming up and Climate Change Summits all coming together at the same time. And they actually admit that in their own web sites; this is the time we must give them scary scenarios, or they won't take notice of us. So they tell us awful things, like you know, the Arctic's melting, there's nothing left, and then you see a photograph from NASA and it's still there. And it doesn't matter how many times they're disproven, they keep trying the same tricks over and over again, to grab attention. They're attention grabbers, you see. And we've got to change our ways and become austere and allow ourselves to be ruled with a new worldwide soviet type system, on behalf, mind you, of the international money lenders, as opposed to just the bankers themselves. I mean, the money lending families are very few and they hold real power. And remember too, the Milner Group that morphed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, the Milner Group was comprised of international money lenders. That's who started it up.

And this article here is another one too, Earth Systems Governance Project. Now, you heard last night too on one of my talks, about all the Wall Street Protests, etc, that eventually everything was highjacked. They always use all the other groups and then they come in at the top eventually, at the end, and they put forward their manifesto for world government. Not just governance, but world government under the United Nations. Well this is all coming together at the same time, because we're post-national now, supposedly, where there's no more nations. Except if you're going to war they suddenly wave the flag again and bring back the slogans, and then you're back to being global once the war's finished, if you haven't noticed over the few years. So I'll put those links up too, to some of these organizations that are really putting out the hype right now and trying to even show you their new terminology. As I say, they always create a terminology for what they pretend to be a science. And of course, it's just like the king has no clothes, the ones who belong to the intelligentsia, or think that they do, want to adopt it very

quickly so as they don't get shown up at their wine meetings where they stand and chat and talk about the latest books they've read.

earthsystemgovernance.org

Now, the economy is plummeting as you know in the States and elsewhere because that's the agenda. They knew this when your leaders across the Western world signed the World Trade Organization's agreements, with the GATT treaty, where supposedly they'd end up doing away with the tariff for trade barriers, taxes for imports, etc. And how they got over this in the Western countries, because they weren't going to lose out on that cash coming in with imports, is they simply gave you Value Added Taxes, and GST in Canada which is a Value Added Tax. So the countries of course, that were up-and-coming countries, and they're still calling China an up-and-coming country – they get 20 years of grace periods before they have to start whopping taxes onto anything at all amongst their own residents. They can also pollute as much as they want as well. And the same with India, Brazil, and all the rest of them that we finance, actually, because we pay them to come up. It's our tax money that's being given to them to help this all along. Wonderful system, socialism, isn't it, eh?

Anyway, in the US...

Lowes (A: A big chain.) to Close Stores;

Gap to Close US Stores, Expand in China; (A: You know, they've got money to spend in China. You know, spare change. So they're moving over there not just to make stuff, they already do, but to actually sell it to the Chinese because the Americans don't have the cash to buy.)

Best Buy to Reduce Square Footage by 10%; Mall (A: Shopping mall) Vacancies Record High; Grim Jobs Picture

globaleconomicanalysis.blogspot.com / October 17, 2011

Financial job carnage has already been announced. Layoffs in the financial sector may affect 80,000 or more. Cash strapped cities and states are shedding workers. Housing is abysmal. To top it off, Retail jobs carnage is just around the corner.

- Gap will close 189 stores in the US and instead expand in China.

- Walmart plans smaller stores. (A: As well. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just reading an article here about the layoffs in the US, which is the most generous country in the world. They're just paying stuff, you know, for every country across the planet; they're helping them get off their knees and get started up and producing. And of course they talk about balance of trade, and I think the scale of exports in the US has been stuck on the ground for a long time; everything's imported now. Everything pretty well. Anyway, it says here...

- Gap will close 189 stores in the US and instead expand in China.
- Walmart plans smaller stores.
- Lowes announced today it will close 20 stores affecting 1,950 employees.
- Best Buy plans to reduce square footage by 10%.
- Regional and strip mall vacancies are at record highs already.

How many trucking jobs will that cost? How many manufacturing jobs? Note the implications on commercial real estate rents and prices.

Today Citigroup set aside lower reserves for losses. What a farce.

Let's take a look at some of the retail stories. (A: And it's got a whole bunch of retail stories there.)

The Wall Street Journal reports Lowe's to Close 20 Stores, Reduce Planned Openings

Lowe's Cos. is shutting 20 of its home-improvement stores and greatly slowing future openings in an effort to improve its profitability.

The closings affect about 1,950 employees, and the retailer will book a related second-quarter charge of \$345 million to \$415 million, or 17 cents to 20 cents a share. (A: That's what they're down to. So the shares are dropping as well.)

The company now expects to open 10 to 15 stores a year in North America from 2012 forward, down from its prior assumption of about 30 stores a year. Lowe's will open about 25 stores this year, as planned, having already committed to the sites.

So things are going down and down, as of course they're supposed to because it's planned that way, you see. And this is what they're doing. They really will bring America down to pretty well a third world status, as the third world is being financed, by America, and some of them are actually surpassing the US standards of living right now in fact, but they've still got some places to go. The US must keep supplying the military for the foreign wars so as that they can bring in this global society of a standardized world, the eradication of almost all religions, perhaps except one, and make sure that everything's standardized, central banking everywhere, in regional blocs of course. That's the big agenda.

Now, it's interesting too, how they're going after the children's minds, or really, reducing the children's minds. Because if you have any ability... You know, young men especially, they don't want young men to become leaders. All down through history those who have stood up and fought against this banking system – which they call progress by the way, oh the banks finance all progress and industry and you know, etc, etc, etc. It's always the males who tend to stand up and say, we don't want our way of life changed and destroyed. It doesn't matter if it's Africa or even old Scotland at one time, or anywhere else. It's the males who stand up. So they've always been a problem. And what you find with males who have leadership abilities is, even in school, they tend to do a lot of asking of questions, and awkward questions too, because they'll ask outside the box. Teachers like children who are inside the box and who ask the expected questions. But leaders have the ability to think outside the box; that's why they're called leaders. So what you do is make sure you don't have leaders, and then you've got a nice docile society if you can take care of those ones who have leadership qualities.

Now, this site here is about....

ADHD guidelines add Ritalin as option for 4-year-olds

cbc.ca / Oct 17, 2011

ADHD clinical practice guidelines, Pediatrics

DOCUMENT: Canadian ADHD practice guidelines

(A: And it's from the CBC News Canada.)

Four-year-olds (A: ...4 year olds now...) showing debilitating signs of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder should be evaluated by doctors, revised guidelines say. (A: 4 year olds they're after now.)

Previously, recommendations and diagnosing and managing ADHD (A: Which all started with inoculations by the way, because I can remember it all. And now it's a science, you know, etc; there's more now because it's better in detecting them. We didn't have this at school when I was wee. Didn't happen.) started with children aged six to 12. Since 2001, emerging evidence pointed to expanding the age range to include preschool-aged children and adolescents, the American Academy of Pediatrics said.

The revised guidelines suggest doctors first prescribe behaviour therapy for preschoolers, and that methylphenidate or Ritalin may be prescribed if that does not significantly improve "and there is moderate-to-severe continuing disturbance in the child's function," the group's 14-member committee said. (A: That's a lot of power, isn't it? 14-member committee and you end up drugging an awful lot of children across, you know, the country.)

Behaviour therapy includes training parents and teachers on techniques to help children manage their anger, such as using positive reinforcement and punishing when a child fails to meet goals. (A: Well, maybe the child isn't interested in a social-political agenda, and that's what the goals happen to be: Training everyone to be standardized, and the same, giving them boring nonsense, a lot of pabulum like Mark Twain talked about, and to be good model citizens and be well behaved in a situation where you shouldn't be well behaved. Think about it.)

A student at the Center for Attention and Related Disorders camp in New Fairfield, Conn. that provides structure for children who suffer from Attention Deficit Hyperactivity. New guidelines say the diagnosis should be considered in children as young as four. (A: So anyways, it goes on and on and on. It says...) . . .

ADHD is the most common neurobehavioral disorder in children, occurring in about eight percent of children and youth, according to the report. (A: That's pretty high.)

To be diagnosed with ADHD, a child must show key symptoms in multiple environments such as at home, at school and in relationships with their peers that are tracked over time and persist.

For elementary school children and adolescents, the group recommended both approved medications and behaviour therapy.

Remember too, you know, HG Wells talked about this back in the 1920s when he worked at the Fabian Society. And he said, they would use all these sciences on the youth, of course, to make sure that they wouldn't have problems down the road with people who would be against their particular system. Many others spoke about the same thing too. Bertrand Russell said it as well. He said, those children who show leadership qualities, actually, and intelligence, who can understand and think beyond their schoolmates, would be brought in through scholarships. He says, if they wouldn't join the system and leave their family and class system behind them, he says, they would have to be, he was talking about physically, eliminated. Because they would be opposing leaders, opposing leaders with a good functioning brain. Well, they're making sure that won't happen in the future. What they want is those who will join the crowd mentality, and go and protest when they're told to protest, even if they're being usurped by another organization at the top run by the same people who run both sides.

Now, another article too, is...

Obama administration

(A: We already know about his bailouts of Solyndra, the big company that made the solar projects, and he's also...) 'bailed out' GM salmon firm

(A: ...modified salmon. That's a big company that's trying to get modified salmon into America.)

guardian.co.uk / Suzanne Goldenberg, US environment correspondent guardian.co.uk, 18 October 2011

The Obama administration awarded a coveted research grant to a financially strapped company working to put genetically modified (GM) salmon on American dinner tables, overlooking disclosures that the firm could run out of cash in early 2012, it has emerged.

Campaigners say the \$500,000 grant to AquaBounty amounts to a bail-out for the firm's main investor, the business tycoon and former economics minister of Georgia, Kakha Bendukidze. They are also comparing it to the Solyndra controversy, which saw a solar company go bankrupt after receiving government loan guarantees. (A: It's not bad having connections at the top, hey? I mean, you get these gifts to start your big multi-million dollar corporations. It's pretty good eh? It's not bad. [Alan chuckles.] Ah, it's good to have friends.)

Now...

Pedophiles want same rights as homosexuals

greeleygazette.com / Jack Minor • October 15, 2011

(A: I knew that would happen because I mean, that's obviously what they were going to do. Well, you gave it to them, you know, what's wrong with us? That's discrimination... And we really jump back at certain words now, because we're trained to recoil at certain words, and discrimination is one of them.)

Using the same tactics used by "gay" rights activists, pedophiles have begun to seek similar status arguing their desire for children is a sexual orientation no different than heterosexual or homosexuals.

Critics of the homosexual lifestyle have long claimed that once it became acceptable to identify homosexuality as simply an "alternative lifestyle" or sexual orientation, logically nothing would be off limits. "Gay" advocates have taken offense at such a position insisting this would never happen. However, psychiatrists are now beginning to advocate redefining pedophilia in the same way homosexuality was redefined several years ago.

Now, I went through the meetings that they've had with the various groups from the psychiatric associations and so on before – they have them every other year – to try to legalize pedophilia. So I'll put this other article up tonight and you can have a read through it. And you can actually see the progress they've made throughout the years. And eventually, as I've said, pedophilia will be gone from the dictionary because society is kaput now anyway. It's finished. I've watched it my whole life, the whole agenda, going down the tubes. I mean it's pretty bad when you have to go into the ex-Soviet Union to see what's been happening. I mean, they followed the whole Marxist concepts that we are now following, and been taught in universities, by the special, you know, specially planted and placed professors. It says here...

Europe to destroy traditional family and sexual identity

(A: This is from Russia.)

english.pravda.ru / 10.10.2011

Traditional words 'father' and 'mother' will be replaced with official terms Parent 1 and Parent 2 in Britain.
(A: They've also done away with BC, by the way, for dating things. Because a particular group thought it was discriminatory; they didn't like it. They were offended by it and so they changed that as well, the

same in Australia.) The terms will be used in official documents. The authorities decided to make such a “politically correct” move to accommodate same-sex couples. Experts are sure, though, that the matter is not about the requirements of certain social groups. The decision is another step towards the destruction of traditional families. (A: And that’s true. You have to go through the planks of the Communist Manifesto, for those who still care about why things are happening today and how they’re related to the past. And you have to go into that to find out that pretty well they’ve finished all of it, they’ve completed all of the planks of the Communist Manifesto. In fact, Bezmenov that came over from the KGB and defected said that in the 80s. He says, they were delighted and shocked to find out that their destabilization and destruction, through liberalism they called it, techniques through universities, had taken off so well and had been accomplished, in such a short time.)

The words ‘father’ and ‘mother’ will be removed from British passport applications before December 2011. This became an achievement of Stonewall group, which defends the rights of sex minorities. The US State Department tried to do the same before, but it was eventually decided not to remove the two words from US passport applications.

The subject about novelties in the field of gender relations has been getting more and more popular recently. Not so long ago, Pravda.Ru wrote about the kindergarten in Sweden, which became world-famous after its administration decided to simply abolish the use of ‘he’ and ‘she’ pronouns.

Last year, the European Parliament published the brochure, which recommended not to use the words ‘Missus’ and ‘Miss’, ‘Mademoiselle’, ‘Seniора’ and ‘Seniorita’. From the point of view of the European parliament, the use of such words was discriminating against women because they directly indicated their sexual identity. (A: There’s an awful lot of women who like the words because they like their sexual identity. Believe it or not, there are women who actually like their sexual identity.)

One does not have to be an expert to realize that such novelties in various countries are not just a coincidence. It is a trend, the goal of which is to change the public perception of the role of the sexes in the society.

Pavel Parfentyev, the chairman of the inter-regional public organization “For Family Rights” also shares this point of view.

“Indeed, this is a serious international trend. It started back in the seventies and the eighties as a powerful movement to defend the rights of sexual minorities. There were organizations that tried to defend even the rights of pedophiles, who, as they believed, also had the rights for their own sexual preferences.

"The organizations publicly said that their goal was to destroy family. Afterwards, under the pressure of public opinion, many activists decided to refuse from the openly sexual bias in their activities. They proceeded towards the protection of human rights. This is how they approach children's rights today. They think that children must be protected from the despotism of their parents – from any forms of traditional upbringing, that is to say. In order to accomplish that, one has to destroy the traditional family first and to make the family become a form that enslaves and binds children," the expert said. (A: That's a fact. That's being taught now in classes in sociology for those going into child care and child welfare and so on: that parents are bad, they contaminate the children with old-fashioned ideas. Of course, Russell talked about that back in the 1930s because he'd experimented in ways to destroy all that. Strange that a British Lord would do that, and he was given permission by the Queen of England, eh? And you think it's the far, far left that's just behind this? One group owns them both actually. One group.)

In order to be more efficient, representatives of such movements began to cooperate with large international organizations such as the UN and the Council of Europe. This led to the creation of a small, albeit a very strong lobby for the protection of the rights of sexual minorities on the international level, Pavel Parfentyev believes. The lobby intends to distort the perception of traditional family in the modern society.

As a result, European officials already try to avoid the use of the word 'family' in top-level international documents. (A: Unless you're talking about the family of nations and stuff like that; that's okay.) Instead, they use "family in all of its forms" expression, which implies all forms of cohabitation. As a matter of fact, they deliberately erode and expand the notion of family. The family as we know it has virtually disappeared from the new term.

"The lobby prefers to move in small steps. At first they say that one should not discriminate human beings on their gender rights and sexual orientation. It is hard to argue with this indeed. In Russia, there is no discrimination of real human rights on the base of sexual preferences. At the same time, they create special, previously unseen "rights" and preferences for homosexuals on the international level. As a result, they attach special importance to sexual orientation, which distinguishes a person and makes them stand higher than others," Pavel Parfentyev said. (A: In other words, they elevate minorities above all the rest.)

The words indicating the sexual identity of people gradually disappear from official speech and documents. If they abolish 'he', 'she', 'father' and 'mother' they will not be able to abolish the gender per se. However, it can be possible to undermine the traditional perception of gender. (A: Another technique they're using, though, is they're actually going through the United Nations and through The Rights of The Child, and this is the latest attempt to get intergenerational – or pedophilic – sex going. And you find that the child, if a parent stops their child from having sex, with that old geezer, you know, then the parent is

actually interfering with the child's right to choose. That's the tack; that's the tack they're using now, you see.)

"A family is much more than a marital union of two people. It is a reproduction mechanism for the whole society.

You understand, now, the government wants to be in charge of everything that the family used to do itself. That's the whole idea of this world society, this planned, organized, expert-run society, their taking place of the family unit AND what was a real community – not the artificial things the Soviet systems are putting up now, but a real community. Because people didn't need social agencies to come in and help them out, or the sick folk who were just let out of hospital, the local folk looked after them themselves. I remember that, when I was small; that's what we used to do. So anyway, this is a big step towards it too, is doing away with... you don't know what to call anybody anymore... I guess we'll all have titles, in the new super soviet. We'll have titles, super titles and things like that. Awfully trendy, eh? Now, here's the music coming in and I'll go on with more topics when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. If you've never read Professor Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment, to show you how the system works and who set it up, the global agendas, the wars that they started even. That's in their own histories that they started wars off and blamed other people, and manipulated whole countries, in fact continents into warfare, to achieve a world system which they would dominate. You've got to read them because it's the Council on Foreign Relations I'm talking about and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who are the biggest players in the world today, across the entire planet. They have their organizations and their Round Table societies all working – working busily like little beavers, like the ones down the road building the dams across my road here – and they've got what they want. And they use all parties, all sides; and that's what Quigley said himself. He was the official historian for the group and saw all the records, had access to it, and he wasn't opposed to it. He said, it's a planned society, it's a world society, run by intelligentsia used through academia, a world managerial system to run it all, and basically using all of the sciences to run the general populations. And we're right here folks. It's happening right now. As I say, they've always, from the very beginning, used wars, started, sparked wars off, blamed somebody else, and got other people fighting each other, as they sat back and waited for the results. Actually they guide the results. So you got to read them.

And people in America really don't think they're global yet. The only ones who haven't told them are their own leaders, or bosses. Even the USDA system is international, in America.

Did you know the USDA Forest Service is working in 59 countries around the globe?

(A: Did you know that?)

In fact, the Forest Service partners internationally on a wide range of natural resource management, policy and research issues. Many units of the Forest Service are engaged in this work which advances sustainable forest management both overseas and in the United States.

All branches of the USDA Forest Service, which include National Forests, Research Stations and the units that assist private landowners have dynamic international exchanges, collaboration and projects around the globe. Strong partnerships with land grant universities, environmental NGO's (A: That's the new system, folks; NGOs and private organizations, universities, and foundations, working with government.) and the private sector make this work integrated and comprehensive. (A: And they show you all the countries that they're working in, courtesy of the taxpayer of course, who's not allowed to walk on the forest back home. [Alan laughing.])

Isn't that just wonderful, eh? And they still think that they've got a country. Still think they've got a country. They've gone so far ahead that people haven't even caught up halfway yet to what's actually happened so far. Another article I want to put up too, is to do with the Mayo Clinic and others too.

New Discovery Shakes the Foundation of Cancer Research

By Dr. Mercola | mercola.com / October 15 2011

(A: They'll never give a treatment to the general public, you understand, that actually works. And they do have them, higher up.)

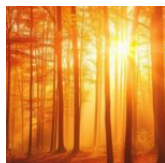
In a scandal that has reverberated around the world of cancer research, the Office of Research Integrity at the U.S. Department of Health found that a Boston University cancer scientist fabricated his findings. His work was published in two journals in 2009, and he's been ordered to retract them. But important studies by other scientists like those at the Mayo Clinic, who based their work on his findings, could now make 10 years of their studies worthless, according to commentary in Gaia Health. (A: ...it's called.)

So scientists are going to rule you? They're the most corrupt people out there, you know. I mean, there's a whack of cash to come in from grants... ruling your lives... with all kinds of weird and wacky ideas. And

neuroscientists, they're all in on it too, everybody's in on it, to dominate you. You know, little old you... the guy at the bottom... if you let 'em.

October 22, 2025 at 6:42 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1412](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Actually, it's just going to get a lot, lot worse. It's planned to get a lot worse as time goes on, as they take us all down in the so-called first world countries, because our time has past. We've served our masters well. We've helped conquer the world for them. We're finishing off the last few countries right now, in fact, supplying the manpower, the taxes to pay for it all, and bombing anyone who's not standardized into the global system of a World Bank, Central Bank system. So, we've almost completed our task. There's only two or three countries left to go, and we're already ready to start on the next one after finishing off Libya. So, we've all to plummet downwards as the countries we've helped finance to come up actually rise above us, and using our tax money of course. Because you see, we really serve collectively a few at the top, who are already international, always have been international, and they always make their plans well in advance. They even train generations as to what to think, what to believe, what to play at, what trends they're going to rattle through their heads all day. And now it's all like little birds, what you're going to twitter about today. They give you everything, lots of trivia, lots of mystique and mystery to keep you entertained, as you lose everything. And we'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about how all the First World countries are going down now, by design, at the right time, of course. And how we've already financed the Third World countries up to a higher standard, and we're still paying actually, the emerging nations, as they call them, to come up to a higher standard. We're pumping our tax money into them. Lots of the companies that are investing in those countries get tax subsidies from our governments, if they will invest in these up-and-coming ones, like Brazil, etc. And that's the World Trade Organization's agenda, you see. All your politicians at the top, all your presidents, prime ministers signed that deal a long time ago. And that's how we helped to bring China up to the top as well, and eventually just move, lock, stock and barrel all the factories, etc, that used to be in the States, Canada, and elsewhere, over to China. Well, we're doing the same thing with Brazil, India, and other countries now. And people think, well, why would your politicians do that to your own people. Well, maybe they don't see themselves as belonging to you in the first place. Maybe they see themselves belonging to an elite club, which they actually do. They belong to the Council on Foreign Relations, for one thing. There's other ones too. And they believe in this world society that the founders strived for from the very beginning, to take over all natural resources of the entire world to bring in a new type of society, a planned society, ordered society, under an authoritarian type system. And that's what we're going into today.

That's what really all those crowds that are yelling for global government at the Wall Street do's, are actually all about. They're actually pushing for Communism, they think. And it's to do with global government for the people at the top. It's great to control the masses. They always do what you want them to do. And they're funded by the big bankers themselves. So, whether they like to know that or not, it happens to be a fact. You can trace the founders and the funders of all the big NGOs. Very, very rich people indeed. And Communism or Socialism in its true form is a better way to run the world, because it's very authoritarian. In fact, the United Nations has said that China is a model state for the world to follow, because everything comes under the government of China. It's still technically a Communist government, and all businesses must go through China. All banking must go through China's government. So, the government is all powerful, and everybody obeys, believe you me, they truly obey over there. And the people really are like a mass people in China. They have put on these massive displays that all the Communist countries do with the dancing and so on, and you see thousands of them all moving, like sea anemones, all that kind of stuff. Same as North Korea. And that turns a lot of psychopaths on, when they see millions of people all working like part of a giant puzzle, a jig-saw puzzle, all working together, turns them on, that feeling of power. Anyway, that's what's happening.

Now, Athens, of course, in Greece, Greece is going down the tubes, as it's meant to do. And now they've passed what I call the Pauper Bill to put them into complete pauperism. It says:

The Greek lawmakers have passed a deeply resented austerity bill.

(Alan: That's what pauperism is, you see, you go into austerity.)

That has led to violent protests on the streets of Athens, despite some dissent from one Socialist lawmaker. The new measure includes pay and staff cuts in the civil service, as well as pension cuts and tax hikes for all Greeks. And the bill passed by a majority vote in the 300 Member Parliament.

(A: So, they're really going to get it, you know. They're meant to go down. And no one has told us where all these billions of dollars have gone, or euros and pounds, because we're told nothing. You understand that, in this wonderful system, we're told nothing except we must all be responsible for paying off the cash that our governments borrowed to throw at this big black hole in space. You know, this thing that sucks everything through it and has got nothing to show for it. But someone's got the cash. The cash is going somewhere, but supposedly it's just not helping to keep Greece afloat, so they're telling us. So simplistic, isn't it, this wonderful science of economics.)

Former Labor Minister Luke Kaçeli'nin voted against one article that scales back collective labor bargaining rights.

(A: So there'll be no bargaining rights at all.)

She voted in favor of the overall bill but Prime Minister George Papandreou expelled her from the party's parliamentary group. The move whittles down his parliamentary majority to 153.

So, they've got demonstrations going over, and protests, and there's people that go out there with helmets and gas masks and all the rest of it. Even, there's a little tip for folk in the future, when things get bad. You smear your face with Maalox to protect you from tear gas, on your skin. So, it's quite something, as I say, as we watch one country go down. And it's only shades of things to come, because if you cannot see the writing on the wall, under the guise of terrorism, what's happening in the States especially, it's nothing to do with terrorism, unless they eventually classify the fact that folk riot in the States when they're starving as terrorism, which of course they will. And that's the beauty of the word, terrorism. It's not a thing as such. It's not a country. It's not an enemy. It's a condition. And it's really the expression of a condition. And especially when it comes down to poverty and starvation. So, we're seeing this happening in Greece, and it's shades of things to follow.

Now, FEMA, FEMA. We know darn well we've got all these amazing emergencies going on in the States right now, and they need thousands and thousands of people working the TSA and FEMA and God knows how many other ad hoc agencies that are armed to the teeth, like any other military.

FEMA Plans First Ever Nationwide Emergency Alert System Test

On November 9, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) will conduct the first-ever nationwide test of the Emergency Alert System (EAS) at 2 p.m. Eastern Standard Time (EST), a test that will last for approximately three minutes.

The EAS is a system designed to transmit emergency

(A: It's quite interesting that, too, eh, a minute, sixty seconds, you've got 666, eh?)

The EAS is a system designed to transmit emergency alerts and warnings to the public at the national, state, and local levels.

EAS participants broadcast alerts and warnings regarding severe weather, child abductions and other types of emergencies.

(A: This is nationwide though. And:)

EAS alerts are transmitted over radio and television broadcast stations, cable television and other media services.

(A: They can actually cut into your internet too, apparently. So, it will be all on television stations, and so on and so on and so on. And people that haven't heard about it will freak out, no doubt, and be calling and jamming all the lines to see what's happening.

Now, it's interesting that Tennessee is a good example of what is happening in the States. Tennessee, a company, this big company called the:

Electrified Truck Terminal Files for Bankruptcy After \$400,000 Stimulus Injection

(A: You wonder sometimes if they get these grants given to them with the intention of just going bankrupt afterwards, eh. There's so many of them that happen, as it's happening too now. It says.)

Just months after obtaining more than \$400,000 in federal stimulus funds, TR Auto Truck Plaza off Interstate 40 sits idle.

The Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) handed out the \$424,000 Environmental Protection Agency stimulus grant for electrical hookups so that truckers wouldn't have to burn diesel fuel while resting. Both the state and EPA were apparently unaware that owner Rick Lewis had a history of legal and financial problems and had filed for bankruptcy.

(A: What do you mean? These are the people who watch everything that we are doing, you know little you and I, but they didn't know before they gave him the grant, that he had a history of legal and financial problems, and had filed for bankruptcy. Who's kidding who?)

What was originally lauded as Tennessee's first electrified truck terminal is now boarded up.

"It is Solyndra in miniature," said Rep. Phil Gingrey, R-Ga., referring to a Silicon Valley solar panel manufacturer that filed for bankruptcy shortly after receiving a \$535 million loan guarantee from the U.S. Department of Energy. "What I am questioning is the vetting and oversight and the fiduciary responsibility that the federal government — the people who run these programs — have to we, the taxpayer."

(A: Well, come on. There's more to it than this. Eh?)

Even before his latest bankruptcy filing, Lewis had a history of financial troubles. He filed for bankruptcy in 2003, a year after a conviction on 31 counts of theft.

(A: Ha, ha, ha, ha. He's the sort of guy they want at the top, you know. They should put him up higher.)

And Lewis currently faces indictments for allegedly writing worthless checks, according to court records.

Lewis declined Fox News' request for an interview.

Tennessee transportation officials said the Dandridge case is unusual, but it has prompted them to improve screening of grant applicants.

What screening, eh? What screening? I think it's all done in the lodge down there, that's how it's screened. Anyway, here's what they do when a place is going downhill. You'll see this happening down through history. They turn out all the troops and everything else, and make-work projects for TSA or FEMA or whoever it happens to be. And that's what they do when things are going to the dogs, basically, financially. It says:

Tennessee Becomes First State To Fight Terrorism Statewide

You're probably used to seeing TSA's signature blue uniforms at the airport, but now agents are hitting the interstates to fight terrorism

(A: You know, it's everywhere. You've seen the terrorist drivers everywhere, haven't you?)

with Visible Intermodal Prevention and Response (VIPR).

(A: They love these names, eh. They get marketing companies to make them up for them, and pay big bucks for it too, thousands of bucks to come up with that. You know, Visible Intermodal Prevention and Response, called VIPR. It's close to Viper, you see. They like these names like vipers and snakes and things.)

"Where is a terrorist more apt to be found? Not these days on an airplane more likely on the interstate," said Tennessee Department of Safety & Homeland Security Commissioner Bill Gibbons.

(A: These are make-work projects, you understand. They've got so many guys hired now, nothing happens, and you make work for them. Make-work projects. There's nothing else happening in the States it seems. You know, just make-work projects. It's probably the only growing business there is, is anti-terrorism.)

Tuesday Tennessee was first to deploy VIPR simultaneously at five weigh stations and two bus stations across the state.

Agents are recruiting truck drivers, like Rudy Gonzales, into the First Observer Highway Security Program to say something if they see something.

"Not only truck drivers, but cars, everybody should be aware of what's going on, on the road," said Gonzales.

It's all meant to urge every driver to call authorities if they see something suspicious.

(A: Isn't that a bit overkill? Don't you think so? Eh?)

"Somebody sees something somewhere and we want them to be responsible citizens, report that and let us work it through our processes to abate the concern that they had when they saw something suspicious,"

(A: Ha, ha.)

said Paul Armes,

(A: I can see this guy has had, you know, coaching on how to speak.)

TSA Federal Security Director for Nashville International Airport.

The Tennessee Highway Patrol checked trucks at the weigh station with drug and bomb sniffing dogs during random inspections.

Ohhh. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Watching these big demonstrations that get formed, they often start with legitimate reasons, you see how they're overtaken so quickly. Actually, they're used from the very beginning by the groups that eventually get the headlines and take it over, and demand their world Communistic system for the big bankers to rule over them, because that's how it really works out in the end. Al Gore and this clique at the top too, of the US, and every country has got its clique. They're all authorized to be there by the World Society. And Al Gore of course, has got his company too, all set up to trade in carbon credits and so on, and make a lot of money off it, this big new casino, much like the stock market, where they trade out a bunch of nothings they're given for free by the government, by your tax money. Anyway, Al Gore, this is an article that came out in 2007 about the hypocrisy on how much they're liars, these guys. Now, some of us know that they're just natural liars. That's why they're there. And Al Gore was definitely coached by Armand Hammer, who was a top Communist, who was also a multi-millionaire. And people forget that. They always think of Communists as kind of guys with ragged shirts, you know, all living together and spouting Bolshevism, basically. But no, the real Communists have suits and ties and they live in big mansions, and they're multi-millionaires. And if they're not when they start, they are when they finish. Anyway:

Al Gore's 'Inconvenient Truth'? — \$30,000 utility bill

(A: This was 2007. His utility bill for his electricity is \$30,000. Right? That came out then. It says:)

Back home in Tennessee, safely ensconced in his suburban Nashville home, Vice President Al Gore is no doubt basking in the Oscar awarded to "An Inconvenient Truth," the documentary he inspired and in which he starred. But a local free-market think tank is trying to make that very home emblematic of what it deems Gore's environmental hypocrisy.

Armed with Gore's utility bills for the last two years, the Tennessee Center for Policy Research charged Monday that the gas and electric bills for the former vice president's 20-room home and pool house devoured nearly 221,000 kilowatt-hours in 2006, more than 20 times the national average of 10,656 kilowatt-hours.

(A: Actually, he's got three homes now, actually.)

"If this were any other person with \$30,000-a-year in utility bills, I wouldn't care," says the Center's 27-year-old president, Drew Johnson. "But he tells other people how to live and he's not following his own rules."

(A: Well, that's the billionaire's type of Communism, you see. You'll soon get a lick of it shortly.)

Scoffed a former Gore adviser in response: "I think what you're seeing here is the last gasp of the global warming skeptics. They've completely lost the debate on the issue so now they're just attacking their most effective opponent."

(A: This is their comeback. They probably paid a fortune to get this guy to say this.)

Kalee Kreider, a spokesperson for the Gores, did not dispute the Center's figures, taken as they were from public records. But she pointed out that both Al and Tipper Gore work out of their home and she argued that "the bottom line is that every family has a different carbon footprint."

Well, theirs certainly is. It's like the Abominable Snowman. It's just massively huge. And then, this other article here too is back in 2006. It's from USA Today. It says:

Gore isn't quite as green as he's led the world to believe

Al Gore has spoken: The world must embrace a "carbon-neutral lifestyle." To do otherwise, he says, will result in a cataclysmic catastrophe. "Humanity is sitting on a ticking time bomb," warns the website for his film, *An Inconvenient Truth* (A: Spoof). "We have just 10 years to avert a major catastrophe that could send our entire planet into a tailspin."

(A: Ooh, ah, oh. It's like the science fiction movies, isn't it?)

Graciously, Gore tells consumers how to change their lives to curb their carbon-gobbling ways: Switch to compact fluorescent light bulbs, use a clothesline, drive a hybrid, use renewable energy, dramatically cut back on consumption. Better still, responsible global citizens can follow Gore's example, because, as he readily points out in his speeches, he lives a "carbon-neutral lifestyle." But if Al Gore is the world's role model for ecology, the planet is doomed.

For someone who says the sky is falling, he does very little. He says he recycles and drives a hybrid.

(A: I'll bet he doesn't even know what a garbage bin is. They have servants for everything.)

And he claims he uses renewable energy credits to offset the pollution he produces when using a private jet to promote his film. (In reality, Paramount Classics, the film's distributor, pays this.)

Public records reveal that as Gore lectures Americans on excessive consumption, he and his wife Tipper live in two properties: a 10,000-square-foot, 20-room, eight-bathroom home in Nashville, and a 4,000-square-foot home in Arlington, Va. (He also has a third home in Carthage, Tenn.) For someone rallying the planet to pursue a path of extreme personal sacrifice, Gore requires little from himself.

Then there is the troubling matter of his energy use. In the Washington, D.C., area, utility companies offer wind energy as an alternative to traditional energy. In Nashville, similar programs exist. Utility customers must simply pay a few extra pennies per kilowatt hour, and they can continue living their carbon-neutral lifestyles knowing that they are supporting wind energy. Plenty of businesses and institutions have signed up. Even the Bush administration is using green energy for some federal office buildings, as are thousands of area residents.

But according to public records, there is no evidence that Gore has signed up to use green energy in either of his large residences. When contacted Wednesday, Gore's office confirmed as much but said the Gores were looking into making the switch at both homes. Talk about inconvenient truths.

Gore is not alone. Democratic National Committee Chairman Howard Dean has said, "Global warming is happening, and it threatens our very existence." The DNC website applauds the fact that Gore has "tried to move people to act." Yet, astoundingly, Gore's persuasive powers have failed to convince his own party: The DNC has not signed up to pay an additional two pennies a kilowatt hour to go green. For that matter, neither has the Republican National Committee.

It's only for the little people at the bottom, you understand, because it's nothing to do with that. It's nothing to do with what you think. It never is. It never is what you think it's all about. It's for a different purpose. Now, again, talking about the big, well planned October Revolution to protest all the Wall Street and so on. I'll touch on what happened about that and the real stuff behind it, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll put up a link to a video too, where you'll hear the technique of the human microphone used again, in this video they've made to bring in World Democracy. And it's really for World Government, of course. And it's really for World Communist Government, for those who don't quite get it, because that's what it's about, you see, the big bankers, and those who have made the plans for the whole future, want a form of Socialist/Communist type system, big government, you see. Lots of agencies micromanaging every person under their thumb, basically. And that's the system we've all to go into. And some countries are already going into it much more deeper than others, already. Anyway, it's called United For Global Democracy. And remember, the Human Microphone, again, and understand the psychologists are behind this too, how they use these little terms and techniques. Because lots of people who attended the demonstrations at Wall Street and

the other Big Banks for well meaning purposes, we're so sick of watching, which the Big Boys know, them ripping us off, and then your own governments borrowing money from the International Bankers that hold all the bonds and buy them. And this circle of debt, and mounting debt, to pay off private, private businesses, that literally were scamming everybody, so lots of them were there for honest reasons.

You understand, if you've studied the history of mobs, and there's actually books about the history of mobs and how they're used for political purposes, by the ones who play the chess games, you understand, who jump in at the end, grab the limelight, and then push their real agenda. Because, you see, they always want numbers. They always want numbers and they push networking. And even if you don't know you're networking with them, you actually are at the end, when they jump over your head, get the limelight, get all the media attention, and they demand World Government under the United Nations, which is pure Communistic, you see, run by the bankers. The UN literally is in partnership with a lot of big private money lenders and big banks across the world, big international corporations.

But it's to be Communist, Communism for the general public, you understand. So, I'll put this link up, United for Global Democracy. And what they do too, using this technique of the Human Microphone, the one person does the speaking, and everyone repeats the sentence they just said. So, even if you were there from a different group, protesting the basics about the corruption to do with banks, etc, now you're actually parroting what this dominant group wants you to parrot. And when you say it, you see, it's like it's coming from your own mouth. You start to forget that you didn't make this up, you know, yourself. Someone is doing this for you. It becomes yours. So, their manifesto becomes your manifesto. It's quite simple psychological stuff, old stuff, actually, but it works very well. There's always someone screwing with your mind, always. Always, in this day and age.

Now, the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the big think tank that advises government. They have a lot of their members in government, in fact. All your presidents are members of them, always have been, since its foundation. And in Britain, it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they call it there, because they can use the word Royal there, you see. They can't use it in America just yet, but they call it Council on Foreign Relations. And they also have a Council on Foreign Relations group for the whole of the European Parliamentary system as well. So they run the world. They have them in every country on the planet. And they put Prime Ministers and all the top-notch guys in and all top bureaucrats in, in every country in the world. And there's never a break where they're not there. They're always in there, every. It doesn't matter left wing, right wing, they're always there. And that's what Professor Carroll Quigley said too, who, he should know, since he was the historian for the group.

A private organization, remember, always remember it's a private organization. And yet, they lead the governments in what to do, the direction they have to go in. And it's all elitist at the top. It says:

The Obama administration's

(A: This is from their own website.)

charges that an Iranian paramilitary force plotted the assassination of the Saudi ambassador to the United States have prompted denials and counter-charges from the Iranian regime. While Foreign Minister Ali Akbar Salehi has said the government is ready to investigate U.S. claims (FARS), admission of official guilt is seen as unlikely.

(A: Well, they don't have. It's absolute nonsense. Even the CFR admitted that last week themselves, it was a nonsensical idea. But before that they had already printed up the fact that the US was going to rally all the governments in the world to get behind them to attack Iran. I'll put that one up as well. It says:)

Stressing the gravity of the accusations, U.S. officials are pressing Iran on multiple fronts. Washington is hoping to use the assassination plot to build international momentum to isolate Iran and put pressure on the regime to rethink its controversial nuclear program, which may include new sanctions. The Obama administration is reportedly urging the UN nuclear watchdog—the IAEA—to release new classified intelligence information in its quarterly report next month to show Iran is pursuing nuclear weapons capability (NYT). Iran repeatedly claims its nuclear program is for peaceful purposes only. Iran also came under fire for its widespread human rights abuses, including the use of torture and secret executions, according to a new UN report.

Well, the UN, remember, was set up by the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They created it for World Government, by the way. All you have to do now is demand that it become World Government, and it is, eh. I wonder if people really get it. I wonder if they really get it.

And it's interesting too that Gaddafi, I remember when Gaddafi at the United Nations, earlier [23 September 2009], read their own charter and said that they were supposed to leave every member, and he was a member, and his parliament was a member, it was elected government, remember, said they were supposed to leave their own countries to deal with their own internal affairs, and that included uprisings and so on. But it doesn't matter. They broke their own laws in this case, you see. Because these guys at the top are lawless, actually.

The case of the alleged terror plot was submitted at Saudi Arabia's request to the UN Security Council (AP), but it is not clear what action Saudi Arabia or the United States will seek from the body. U.S. President Barack Obama has vowed to "apply the toughest sanctions and continue to mobilize the international community" to isolate Iran.

(A: Don't you just get fed up? What is the international community? You understand, words mean an awful lot because they can sway the way that you perceive things, without actually thinking critically through anything. It's like saying, Britain has imposed. Well, what is Britain? Are they talking about the corporate Britain? because that is a corporation. The British people are never asked what they want to do. Or, they'll say, France has decided. France? What, is it again the corporation or the people of France? Well what is the international community? Have you ever belonged to it? Have you ever applied to belong to it? What is it? Hmm? But, see, it's all psychological. The average person reading this stuff will say, oh, the whole world is all for this. I guess everybody in the whole world is all for this. You understand how you're conned and lied to all the time?)

U.S. Under Secretary of the Treasury for Terrorism and Financial Intelligence David S. Cohen told the Senate Banking Committee that the United States was considering the possibility of sanctioning Iran's central bank.

(A: That means stealing their money, because they did the same thing, of course, with Libya and other countries that they've gone into and invaded. They just steal all the money. We never get told who gets it either. It's just like the old pirate days. You know, Queen Elizabeth I, with Francis Drake and all the rest of them, used to go out and plunder the Spanish galleons coming back, who had plundered South America. And they would just fill it up with gold bullion, etc, and bring it back to the Queen, and then they'd all get knighted and stuff. And they were favorites for a while. And when she went in a huff, she'd throw you in the Tower for a little while to cool off, and then she'd bring you back, and you were all gracious, etc, and thankful. Anyway, nothing has really changed since those days. It's just you've got to be a better, you know, pirate.)

Washington has already designated five people, including four senior officers of the Quds Force, in relation with the terrorism plot plus sanctioned a major Iranian commercial airline for supporting the IRGC and Quds Force. In solidarity, the UK

(A: I guess the UK now is part of the international community. So it's one corporation that's just part of an amalgamation of corporations.)

also froze the assets (BBC) of the five men. So far, Russia and China, veto-wielding members of the Security Council, have reacted cautiously to the U.S. allegations.

So, this is from the CFR's own thing, just hyping up the fact that they're going to. You see, understand, this is the same list they're going through. All they need now is feeble excuses to do it all. The same list as the New American Century crew drew up and published back in the 90s, and the Bush crowd followed. And

Obama is just continuing the same list of countries to take out and to plunder, and dominate, and Kissinger and all the rest of them, years ago, wrote about what they'd like to do with those countries. Once they take them over, destroy the infrastructure, destroy the system, destroy the culture, and get all different factions to fight each other in perpetuity. So they'll go on forever, just never agreeing on anything, and never getting back up on their feet again. So, in other words, they're in chaos. They're neutralized.

All this rubbish right now is just that, it's rubbish as they try and give some feeble excuse. Mind you, the CFR's historians are generally the historians that write all the books. They end up in schools, and in the big bookstores with the official history. So, their feeble excuses become the official history, and that's how it's really always been by the way. Even Winston Churchill complained about that during World War II, because he was out of the loop at one point with the group that was running the system. That was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which they called the Milner Group at that time. And he didn't know that they'd been already writing the history books for all the children, for a generation. The same guys who had started off the Boer War and blamed the Dutch for it. Nothing changes, you see. This is their policy. This is their technique. Why change it, when it works every time? So, anyway, I'll put this up tonight too, and you can have a little gander at that.

And it's interesting with Hillary too. She's a member, of course, of the Council on Foreign Relations. And you'll see her giving her little talk at the CFR at one of their branches, where she admits, you know, and thanks them for all their advice that she gives to the State Department. Their advice is orders, you understand. That's what it is. You can't go against them. I mean, when they order you to do something, you've got to do it. These are the guys that put you in.

Hillary is also the one too, mind you, who wanted Gaddafi dead, eh. "I want him dead." What a wonderful country, eh? That's the perception people abroad see them. And you talk about the Ugly American, well, I call her Killary now, after she wants them all dead. I call her Killary Clinton. That's the Ugly American. That's the epitome of the Ugly American.

Now, there's also an article here. It's from the New Scientist:

Revealed – the capitalist network that runs the world

(A: There's been a couple of studies done to try to find out connections between the ultra, the mega-corporation, the big ones, to see how they network together and the shareholders who have cross-shares, etc. And this article is about that. It says:)

An analysis of the relationships between 43,000 transnational corporations has identified a relatively small group of companies, mainly banks,

(A: The big bankers, again, international bankers.)

with disproportionate power over the global economy.

The study's assumptions have attracted some criticism, but complex systems analysts contacted by New Scientist say it is a unique effort to untangle control in the global economy. Pushing the analysis further, they say, could help to identify ways of making global capitalism more stable.

(A: That will be the day. They don't want it stable.)

The idea that a few bankers control a large chunk of the global economy might not seem like news to New York's Occupy Wall Street movement and protesters elsewhere (see photo). But the study, by a trio of complex systems theorists at the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Zurich, is the first to go beyond ideology to empirically identify such a network of power. It combines the mathematics long used to model natural systems with comprehensive corporate data to map ownership among the world's transnational corporations (TNCs).

"Reality is so complex, we must move away from dogma, whether it's conspiracy theories or free-market," says James Glattfelder. "Our analysis is reality-based."

Previous studies have found that a few TNCs own large chunks of the world's economy, but they included only a limited number of companies and omitted indirect ownerships, so could not say how this affected the global economy – whether it made it more or less stable, for instance.

The Zurich team can. From Orbis 2007, a database listing 37 million companies and investors worldwide, they pulled out all 43,060 TNCs and the share ownerships linking them. Then they constructed a model of which companies controlled others through shareholding networks, coupled with each company's operating revenues, to map the structure of economic power.

The work, to be published in PLoS One, revealed a core of 1318 companies with interlocking ownerships (see image). Each of the 1318 had ties to two or more other companies, and on average they were connected to 20. What's more, although they represented 20 per cent of global operating revenues, the

1318 appeared to collectively own through their shares the majority of the world's large blue chip and manufacturing firms – the “real” economy – representing a further 60 per cent of global revenues.

When the team further untangled the web of ownership, it found much of it tracked back to a “super-entity” of 147 even more tightly knit companies – all of their ownership was held by other members of the super-entity – that controlled 40 per cent of the total wealth in the network. “In effect, less than 1 per cent of the companies were able to control 40 per cent of the entire network,” says Glattfelder. Most were financial institutions. The top 20 included Barclays Bank, JPMorgan Chase & Co, and The Goldman Sachs Group.

(A: All the companies that we bailed out with billions and probably trillions of bucks, own these other companies, or have the controlling shares in them. It says:)

John Driffill of the University of London, a macroeconomics expert, says the value of the analysis is not just to see if a small number of people controls the global economy, but rather its insights into economic stability.

Concentration of power is not good or bad in itself, says the Zurich team, but the core's tight interconnections could be. As the world learned in 2008, such networks are unstable. “If one [company] suffers distress,” says Glattfelder, “this propagates.”

“It's disconcerting to see how connected things really are,” agrees George Sugihara of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography in La Jolla, California, a complex systems expert who has advised Deutsche Bank.

Yaneer Bar-Yam, head of the New England Complex Systems Institute (NECSI), warns that the analysis assumes ownership equates to control, which is not always true. Most company shares are held by fund managers who may or may not control what the companies they part-own actually do. The impact of this on the system's behaviour, he says, requires more analysis.

You'll find these guys all know each other very, very well. And it could even be that these guys are all picked by one company to go in and be the heads of these other companies as managers, basically. And it will be like that too. Because, you see, the world isn't run on some strange dice as they'd like you to think, with the stock market just up and down like a yo-yo, and are we going to sink today, are we going to float today, etc, etc. It's all rigged. It's like a casino. I don't know if you've ever seen the movie, it's called Casino, and it's quite a long one. It's quite well done too. It shows you all the tricks and cons of how the

casino always wins and the house always wins and why it always wins. And there's nothing missed. There's just simply nothing missed in this system at all. So, I'll put that up tonight, as well.

And from the Associated Press, here's an article here, for all those who are wanting the world to go Green, etc, all the front groups that are paid by the big foundations and the Soros groups and all the other big people who are paying their leaders for sure, large salaries and pension plans and big offices and lavish lifestyles for little tin cup rattling NGOs. Anyway, it says:

Large investors representing more than \$20 trillion (euro14.62 trillion) in assets urged governments on Wednesday to sign a binding treaty on carbon emissions at the U.N. climate talks in South Africa in December.

Now, why would they do that? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just showing you how the big corporations that were going to trade their carbon credits as a new economy, basically, are really pushing for all the carbon emissions testing etc, and fines and fees, and yadda yah. Why would they be doing it? Well, it's:

A group of 285 investors say only legally enforceable carbon limits can spur the level of investment needed to keep temperatures from rising further. The group includes three major investor networks in the U.S., Europe, Australia and New Zealand.

Stephanie Pfeifer, executive director of the London-based Institutional Investors Group on Climate Change,

(A: You see, you even have an International Investors Group on Climate Change. They're in it for charity's reasons, aren't they eh?)

said that raising enough capital to meet climate change goals "will only be possible when low carbon investments are seen as attractive relative to higher carbon investments."

The group includes HSBC Investments, BBC Pension Trust, Hermes, BNP Paribas, Sarasin & Partners and many other of the largest pension funds and asset managers in Europe, with assets of around \$10 trillion.

The investors, which also includes the Investor Network on Climate Risk, say overall capital flows to address climate change remain well below the \$500 billion (euro365.60 billion) a year that the Paris-

based International Energy Agency says is needed to keep temperatures from rising more than 2 degrees Celsius....

(A: Can you actually believe that? They actually say there's an actual level of cash that will keep temperatures from rising more than 2 degrees Celsius. What rubbish, eh? But then again, all money is rubbish isn't it, all the conology that's to do with money and investing and all the rest of it. So, anyway, it says:)

That is the threshold beyond which nations have agreed that serious damage from climate change would be expected.

(A: So it's all to do with cash. There's a cash level, beyond that cash level you see, there would be serious damage to climate change. It's just astonishing, isn't it?)

Boston-based INCR includes

(A: Can you imagine this is all put out there as actual fact, eh? And people sit with a straight face on television and talk about it, as if it's all real. It includes:)

BlackRock, Deutsche Asset Management and public pension funds in California, Florida and New York, collectively managing about \$10 trillion in assets.

They also want a multibillion-dollar "Green Climate Fund" and clear short-, medium- and long-term goals established for cutting carbon dioxide, methane and other major industrial gases that trap heat in the atmosphere like a greenhouse.

(A: It doesn't go out into space, of course. It's a new idea they've got about that.)

Mindy Lubber, director of INCR and president of Boston-based investment network Ceres, called the statement "a plea" to the U.S. and other governments to give businesses the policies they need to compete in a global economy with a low-carbon future.

So they can reap an awful lot of cash, obviously. Hard to believe we're saying this, isn't it? It's like the king has no clothes. Or a big official meeting of yesteryear scientists that sat and discussed how many angels could dance on the head of a pin. Eh? Straight faces too. But then the greed is dripping out of the corners of their mouth, isn't it, when they think about all the cash they're going to rake in from the

schmucks at the bottom that's going to pay for it all. And also in the US, because everything is up for sale, of course.

Foreigners' Sweetener: Buy House, Get a Visa

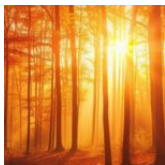
(A: If you buy a house, you can get a visa. It says:)

The reeling housing market has come to this: To shore it up, two Senators are preparing to introduce a bipartisan bill Thursday that would give residence visas to foreigners who spend at least \$500,000 to buy houses in the U.S.

I wonder if you can get a down payment on one. Maybe they'll give you a grant if you're a foreigner eh. So, things are really going down the tubes. And that's how it's supposed to go. And you know, we've had a good run for our money. We've helped to conquer the world for others to rule. And we'll now go into the same state eventually as Greece. And that's the agenda folks. Yep, that's austerity, and that's your World Communism. And the only thing you'll have to work at are government employee jobs, where you can lord over the rest of the peasants, if you're lucky. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, where it's poured for days and days and days, and the beavers love it, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:42 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1413**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And it's to get a lot worse, apparently, because they say there's no hope for the future. That's a wonderful thing to tell the public, there's no hope for the future. But, for the first time, they're being honest with us, because, it's time to be honest about this one thing. Mind you, they're dishonest about everything else, including their future intentions. And that's what we go into on this particular broadcast, is to really go into the agenda, past, present, and future. And you've got to understand the past of these organizations that work together under one umbrella, and to find out where it's taking you, and their big plans for their future utopia. A depopulated planet, of course, and a very obedient, DNA created, specially created lab type Brave New World Society, that will obey them very well, and be terribly happy in whatever position they're put into, whether it's digging gardens or anything else, they'll be very, very happy. That literally is the scientific dictatorship that some of the Big Boys have talked about in the past was their ideal way to go. They said that nature was too haphazard. You could never tell what kind of personality was going to break out when a couple mated. And therefore, they wanted a planned society, where they could predict exactly what kind of child this was going to be before they were born. So, that's the world we're coming up into, of course. And that's why academia is completely on board with this whole agenda. They were

taken on board a long time ago, and the professors play an awfully big part, alongside those who run the world. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I mentioned last night that you get kind of fed up as you watch this great slaughtering machine called the New World Order, and the New American Century program, which used to be called the neo-cons program and now of course it's the neo-dems program. It's a continuation of the same, the same organization, with the same people actually involved in it. I was surprised just how many of the first crew were in the second crew. But it just doesn't surprise me. They just change their front man. That's all. And that's Obama. The same agenda is going forward, with the same list of countries to take out, of course. And I've mentioned before about the time of perpetual war or constant conflict as it's called by the military. That's what we're in, of course. We've been in it for quite some time, quite a long time now, in fact. Constant conflict, where it's just one war after another.

And even we find that Orwell and others, writers in the past in their fictionalized visions of the future, which were awfully accurate of course, especially when they were involved in some of the planning committees for propaganda for Britain and other countries, which Orwell certainly was. He knew the agenda. And he talked about in his book, '84, he says, who are we fighting today? And you had to always know who you were fighting, as though you had always been fighting the same people. It was kind of wrong to get to the last people you were fighting, when you actually change sites again. So they're always changing gunsights, you see. And they do it so slickly now, no one really yawns, or even wakes up about it, or raises an eyebrow, because we're so used to the gunsights being changed, first from Afghanistan and then to Iraq, and on and on it goes through Libya. And they still have Syria to take out on the list. And Iran of course, as well. So, it would be interesting to see. They've also got a few of the old French territories to get back, Algiers, etc. They want to do the same sort of thing in a few other places for the French and give a payoff to them for being part of NATO.

And it's interesting. Most folk don't really care. And even the organizations we see protesting things don't generally turn out anymore to protest the wars. That's kind of passé for them. They take their orders from the top. They're told what to protest these days, and right from the beginning, I knew from the very lack of people protesting on the streets, the big anti-war machine, you could always tell that the leaders were all part of those who were doing the killing, of course. They tell them when to get out and protest and when not to. And their conspicuous lack of visibility anywhere, through all these wars, tells me all I need to know about them. They're all paid for at the top. And so, that's the world that they live in.

And it's interesting too, that they've taken out one of the most advanced, and probably the most advanced country in Africa today. What's interesting too is that Libya was a true Socialist country, and yet people think, in the student groups, that they want to bring in a Socialist world. And they can't quite figure out there's doublethink. Why are they taking out a Socialist country, a country where every person

could get to university for free, and get free accommodation. Young married couples could get free accommodation for life, as well. The cash that was from the oil was going back into the people, etc, free medical care, and all that. So they've taken it out, to bring in something that they call democracy. It's awfully quite fascinating to see that people can't get their heads around this, that you don't have what you think of in your terms, your definition of a Socialist system taking over here, the world. The Socialism they're talking about is more along the ways of eugenics, the type the Fabian Society is into, where they will tell you if they need you to live or die. Or, if you're going to be a useless eater, you're not going to be around very long. They believe in that kind of stuff. The population that they want is what they'll have, and no more. And they can cut that at any time that they want. That's the ideal society that they want. They also want big government interfering in every aspect of your life, and definitely, no picking your own partner for marriage or to have a child and so on. So, it's a different kind of Socialism, you see, that they're really talking about. And of course, it's a marriage as well of Fascism.

All systems really are Fascistic by design. They become that way regardless, even if they don't start off that way. It's just the way things are, human nature being what it is. All you need is one generation in power, in come their children, and before you know it, they're almost like royal families. And that's how they truly are. You can see this from Hillary Clinton for instance. And she's definitely psychopathic, as far as I'm concerned. And I call her Killary now, because she's the one that's been protesting, not protesting, demanding we go to war with one country after another, on behalf of another country of course, which isn't the United States. Anyway, that's by the by. She's demanding that they go into all these other countries, and just kill, kill, kill. And she's awfully happy about it too. And Madeline Albright too, in NATO, she's been placed strategically in the NATO department. Madeline Albright is awfully happy too. She generally is into the starve them first. You know, starve them to death and once they're weak enough, then Hillary gets the military to go in and finish everything off and destroy all the infrastructure. So, that's how they really work it.

So, anyway, Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton, not a bad idea, is it? You just get married to a guy, knowing that they're going to make him a president one day, because he's been to a Bilderberger meeting and stuff like that. And you get put up there on the top yourself. What did she ever do for the country? Anyway:

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton shared a laugh with a television news reporter moments after hearing deposed Libyan leader Muammar Qaddafi had been killed.

Clinton was in Tripoli earlier this week for talks with leaders of Libya's National Transitional Council (NTC).

(Alan: Which means America's puppet government. We always put puppet governments in, and NATO does the same thing, wherever they go. And it says:)

The reporter asked if Qaddafi's death had anything to do with her surprise visit to show support for the Libyan people.

(A: And she replied with a joke and a chuckle it says here. Chuckle. She's got a sense of humor, when it comes to slaughter, you know.)

"We came, we saw, he died," she joked.

We came, we saw, he died. And that's her little pun on *veni, vidi, vici*, which Caesar of course is supposed to have said. I came, I saw, I conquered. So, that's her little pun. That's all she had to say about the slaughter and all the folk that are being killed with hundreds of raids by NATO bombs and so on. And that's what you've got at the top of the State Department. The State Department is awfully important, you see, and that's why, of course, during the McCarthy era, McCarthy was kind of partially right of what he was talking about. He thought they were all Communists, but in fact there was something else. And, of course, it was Professor Carroll Quigley that said that they're all high-ranking members of the CFR, the Council on Foreign Relations. And their methods and their goals are awfully similar to Communism. And that's why they were often mistaken for that. So, he was right. But they had to get the State Department first, and they did that way back in his day. So, you understand, it's always been controlled by them ever since. But yeah, we get fed up, as, I say, with this constant conflict. And that's from the military magazine. They said that. This is going to be constant conflict for the rest of your lives, basically, and constant change.

And that's what you're being taught, really now. Constant change. When you're in flux, you can't hang on to anything to compare it to. There's nothing to compare to when you're constantly in flux. You don't even get a few years where anything stays the same. Everything is changing. Even buildings don't last very long, when you live in cities, etc. They're always tearing them down every few years and building new ones. So, you can't say to your, if you even have a grandpa, gee, grandpa, do you remember that? You know. Oh, yeah, I've been down there many times. There's nothing to refer to. It's all changed. And that's part of a system where you get people in flux. That's intentional, by the way. It was discussed even in the late 1800s, how to get the minds of whole populations into fluxual states, where they could be easily guided and molded, and they wouldn't have the savvy, the understanding to rebel about anything, truly rebel, about anything. And they wouldn't know where they were going until it was too late.

So, we're well into a scientific technique. Scientific techniques run our whole lives, and all of our indoctrinations from school, augmented by the media. And the media is such an awful, awful, I'd congratulate them and say, awfully well done prostitution of reality, because they really affect everyone. And people keep forgetting not to believe them, even when they've lied to you so often and they're caught out. They fall right back into believing them when they come out again with straight faces on

something else. The media is an essential arm, an essential arm of government. Essential arm. That's how you're given your updates on your reality. You must believe it's true. And that's why they pay characters to be on the media, mainstream, big characters, the famous name ones, who, they keep them there until they're dropping off the chair in their 80s, because you've grown up with them, and daddy would never lie to you. So, I hope you realize that we're constantly being played with, all the time. And I'll put up a video tonight too, of a news reporter who was in Libya, during the bombing, and gives a different version of what happened there, than of course the Western media gave you. Because, really, everyone was fighting against these invaders, and that's how they saw foreigners coming into their country to take over their country, which is true. That was the intention. And to grab the resources, etc, etc. And of course, the Western media, being the prostitutes they are, failed to mention all that.

You just don't. You understand, on mainstream media, you're not going to get any truth coming out with these embedded reporters. And reporters today know where their bread is buttered, and they will not write negative reports. They're told by the military what they must write, and what's taboo to write about. And they know to avoid the taboo. It's as simple as that. They are truly prostitutes. Truly prostitutes. And that's what gives you your reality.

And even here, I'm sitting talking to people, who are probably well educated in this whole agenda that's going on in the world, that's been going on for a long time. And yet, they still often will email me something from the mainstream which is so ludicrous at times, you get surprised. They get caught off guard, and they relapse back into believing them. I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Mikhail Gorbachev came out at the opening of a new academic, basically facility, to do with globalism, etc. And he's calling for Perestroika for a New World Order. It says:

Mikhail Gorbachev Says Uprisings Signal an Emerging New World Order

"We are reaping the consequences of a strategy that is not conducive to cooperation and partnership, to living in a new global situation," said Mikhail Gorbachev, former President of the Soviet Union, to a crowd of 3,600 on Oct. 19 in the Allan P. Kirby Field House

(A: And he was talking through thousands as well through streaming broadcast, internet, etc)

and many others via a live streaming broadcast in 13 locations from coast to coast, including northern Mexico. "People are asking 'why do our leaders want to decide everything at the expense of the people?'"

(A: It's because they're in charge and they're reaping the benefits, isn't it?)

Gorbachev was referring to the series of uprisings around the world including the Occupy Wall Street demonstrations here in the United States. "The world needs goals that will bring people together," he said. "Some people in the United States were pushing the idea of creating a global American empire, and that was a mistake from the start. Other people in America are now giving thought to the future of their country. The big banks, the big corporations, are still paying the same big bonuses to their bosses. Was there ever a crisis for them? . . . I believe America needs its own perestroika."

So he's going on about the same old stuff too. It won't happen, because there's a lot of stuff that he's not talking about too, because it's the same families that are running America that ran the last bunch as well, and that's obvious too. It doesn't matter what party is in. It's the same groups that are always managing it. Plus, you have the Council on Foreign Relations, and they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations, all the top people, through all bureaucracy and the media, and also as presidents. So, until you get that out of the picture, you're not going to change any policy. There's only one policy, and that's their policy. It's been like that for an awful long time. And he knows this too, of course. He knows that.

So, he's calling for this New World Order, again and again. He's done this many times before, but he's never been precise in exactly what kind of New World Order he wants. Is it going to be the old Marxist stuff? And what's the difference with the Marxist stuff and what you've got today? Marxism has its own division of labor, where they decide, okay, these ones here will end up being laborers, and these ones will be semi-skilled workers, and these ones will be professionals, and the professionals will have a better status than the ones down here. Even though the ones down there are keeping your sewage systems going. I'd call that pretty well important, wouldn't you? They never discuss the obvious things, because everything really technically is always the same, under different guises. It gives the appearance of changing things, but not really, you know. And often it's worse, in fact, because, as I say, Socialism has massive government, massive government. And they're involved from cradle to grave with agencies. There's an agency for everything, and Britain again is a test bed for all of that, especially Scotland now. They're using that big time for that. So does Sweden too, mind you. So, they never touch on the obvious, and, of course, they're not going to, either.

The U.S. too, the Gang of Six, they're calling it now, even though there's twelve of them. I guess they're joined at the hips, in pairs.

Gang of Six Briefs Super Committee But Proceedings Remain Secret

(A: These are the guys that are in charge now of borrowing the cash from the bankers, etc.)

The bipartisan "Gang of Six" today briefed members of the Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction, but the content of the closed-door deliberations

(A: That's your transparency in government)

remain secret as the deadline to come up with a proposal for \$1.5 trillion in deficit reduction approaches next month.

(A: They want to slash stuff that goes out to the people, I guess. It says:)

Members of the Gang of Six, including Sen. Kent Conrad...

(A: And it names them all, and so on.)

were invited to brief the committee on their bipartisan proposal, which recommended \$3.7 trillion in savings over the next 10 years. Their briefing lasted nearly two and a half hours.

(A: And then they go into their usual spiel.)

"As a nation, we need a balanced, comprehensive plan

(A: How often have you heard that? You hear that all your life long, a balanced, comprehensive plan.)

to get this debt under control,

(A: They've been saying that since the Rothschilds took over the Bank of England.)

and it's absolutely essential we do," Conrad, D-N.D., reported. "We very much appreciated the chance to go into significant detail [on] the conclusions we came to."

Once the briefing was over, the six Democrats and six Republicans on the JSC split up to meet separately for about an hour to discuss the Gang of Six's recommendations.

(A: So there's the six and the twelve and so on. It's all Kabalistic, beautifully, isn't it?)

Leaving the meeting, members of the Table of Twelve

(A: So there's a table now, you see, too, just like King Arthur's knights.)

were tight-lipped on the detail of today's private meeting, which lasted a about three-and-a-half hours.

Anyway, the want to slash basically Medicare and different things, by quite an amount, actually. And they won't do it to the military obviously, because they have a few wars to fight yet. And then America won't have anything else left to fight, I suppose, in the end, except to turn everything on their own public when they start starving to death and rioting. And that's how I see it coming down the pike, actually. You don't build up internal armies under the guise of terrorism, unless you plan to use them, big time, all at once, like, you know, all of them, for what they're really there for. That will happen.

Half of all U.S. workers earned less than \$26,363 in 2010

According to the authors of the study, the combined 9.8 percent drop in income from the start of the recession to middle of this year is apparently the largest decline in decades.

Although the per capita income of all U.S. workers in 2010 was at \$39,959.30, about half of American employees earned less than \$26,363.55 a year.

Back with more on this report, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we're talking about the falling income across the board, pretty well, for at least half the workers in the US. And it says here:

The Social Security Administration which released the figure explained the large difference between the average and median income to wage levels being skewed. The difference represents the growing income gap in the country in which those few on top get very high compensation packages and the majority get pittance.

The figures are not significantly far from the finding of a study made by two former Census Bureau officials that the median household income in the U.S. was \$49,909. Adjusted for inflation, the figure showed a 6.7 percent decline from June 2009 to June 2011.

It was more than double the decline in household income from December 2007 to June 2009 which was by 3.2 percent.

According to the authors of the study, Gordon Green Jr. and John Coder, the combined 9.8 percent drop in income from the start of the recession to middle of this year is apparently the largest decline in several decades.

So, as I say, it's interesting too, the ones at the top are telling us this is not going to get better, but I think we already knew that. That's the plan, isn't it? That's the plan. It might be surprising to a lot of people to find out that those at the top of the US actually hate the US. Strange thing that, isn't it? You have to do a lot of studying to find that out. And it's up to you.

Now, Wal-Mart too, that helped to put lots of small stores out of business, and that was part of the big monopoly game. And then they jack their prices up, as they always do, all these companies. Mind you, Wal-Mart is part of your community, I believe. It always tells you that. We're part of your community. Every big business now is a part of your community.

Wal-Mart eliminates health care benefits for future part-time employees

Wal-Mart is reducing the company's expenses on healthcare by announcing on Thursday a series of changes that will affect future employees. The world's largest retailer justified the changes to rising operating costs.

Among the highlights of the change is that future part-time employees who clock in less than 24 hours a week on average would no longer be given health insurance coverage. Those who would work from 24 to 33 hours a week could no longer include a spouse on their health plan, but they could still add their children.

(A: So they don't really want married people.)

Before the recession and financial crisis, Wal-Mart even widened health care coverage for its workers and their families by offering health care insurance to part-time employees working less than 24 hours a week after one year on the job. The health plan cost was about \$250 a year per family.

Besides future employees, some current workers would also have to pay more under the 2012 health plan offering of Wal-Mart. To be affected are workers who smoke.

(A: So they're discriminating too.)

They would be mandated to pay an extra amount ranging from \$10 to \$90 each pay period if they want to have health coverage.

It is not only health care costs that Wal-Mart is cutting, but also prices on its toys to boost the retailer's income during the Christmas season.

Well, don't shop there, folks. You know, just screw them. You know. They're screwing you. And, so, as I say, things are not meant to look up, obviously. And we're getting trained to accept that, as well. And I've seen it happen in other countries, years ago, how they trained the populace to get used to less and less and less, and they'll do the same. The system, the formula always works. You just have to introduce it in the same manner.

Now, across the world too, and I noticed this years ago, at least in Canada, in some of the small local newspapers they announced, when the police were going to change from their old uniforms, where you called them an officer, to these new guys in combat gear. You know, the black outfits, tucked in pants into the combat boots, and all black. Black shirts, black ties. Everything is black. Black is the sign of the executioner too. And it's been awfully effective down through the ages, even from the Middle Ages, under the authority of the king to terrify the public. And that's its purpose. It's ominous. It's nightmarish. That's where your nightmares are, in the dark sort of thing. So, they use that. And in Canada, they did say in some of the small newspapers, that you might notice your officers wearing this gear, they've been told to parade it around, in groups of three or four, to get the public used to seeing them. And I actually saw it happening in a little potato town in Ontario. And I don't know if they hired the guys for the day, because they looked kind of like models, just chatting away, you know, and smiling, and all that, which they never do normally. What surprised me is that everybody they passed, no one looked at them. That's what got me. I thought, you know, the people, unless the people hear it on mainstream, then there's nothing in their consciousness about it. They won't notice it. And they didn't notice. And it just became normal, just suddenly, and that was it, new combat gear.

Now, combat gear is meant for war, folks. That's why it's called combat gear, you know. Just to let you know. And of course, we see it across most countries in the world. And Britain has just decided across the board as well to copy it as well. It's time now to get into the combat mode. So, whatever country you pop into on holidays or whatever, you'll see the same thing, and everything will be the same, everywhere you are; everything will be the same, the cost of everything, the food, and the police, all that stuff. So it's:

The thin black line – police to get new look

(A: And this is for Britain.)

The uniform, which will replace the plain black trousers, white shirt and tie – or skirts and cravats worn by some female officers

(A: And I should add some other ones too now, because they've got the right to do that.)

is expected to be introduced early next year.

(A: And it shows you them there.)

The new uniforms are already being worn by Northumbria Police,

And they show you the pictures, their black shirts, pants, and all the rest of it out, etc. And of course they have all the combat stuff. They can have the boots, as well, if they want them. So, it's a new get-used-to-it combat gear across the whole world idea. And that's it folks. It's just that's it, you know. Why do you think they do that, eh? There's a reason everything is done, you know, especially visually, because everything is symbolic. And, as I say, combat gear and black, is highly symbolic of something not very pleasant. Not very pleasant.

Now, the CIA's and the NSA's Facebook, you know, all these things are put out by the same boys, of course, and they give you frontmen to give you a fake story of how it was created to throw you off from the fact that it's NSA and CIA, etc, data collection agencies. Same with Google and all the rest of them.

Facebook Building 'Shadow Profiles' of Non-Members

(A: It's alleged.)

Eight hundred million users are not enough. Facebook, the world's biggest social network, is now building profiles of non-users who haven't even signed up, an international privacy watchdog charges.

The sensational claim is made in a complaint filed in August by Ireland's Data Protection Commissioner. It alleges that users are encouraged to hand over the personal data of other people – including names, phone numbers, email addresses and more – which Facebook is using to create "extensive profiles" of non-users.

(A: Of course:)

Facebook categorically denies the allegation, but experts tell FoxNews.com that it could well be true.

"There can be little doubt that Facebook collects from its current users information about individuals who are not currently Facebook users, and collects from its current users information about other Facebook users," said Kelly Kubasta, who heads the Dallas law firm Klemchuk Kubasta's social media division.

Ciara O'Sullivan, a spokeswoman for Ireland's Office of the Data Protection Commissioner, told FoxNews.com that its audit of Facebook Ireland's privacy policies was part of a "statutory investigation" that the office anticipates will lead to immediate changes.

"The Office of the Data Protection Commissioner will be commencing a comprehensive audit of Facebook Ireland before the end of the month," O'Sullivan said.

So, of course it is. That's what it's put out there for. That's what it's out there for. No one forced the populations to use them, and most folk want to. They want to use and they want to have their sockpuppet friends, you know, which are really just computer programs, talking to them, emailing them, and collecting data from them. It makes them feel important, you know, and wanted, I suppose, in this lonely old world. So, they're conned left, right, and center. But it's purely data collection, and all your habits and traits, etc, and the universities share all this data as well, because they get grants from the Pentagon and the CIA to do profiling, etc.

Now, there's so many big organizations. I'm always talking about foundations, and the NGO organizations that they fund, including other foundations. Some foundations are really fronts to fund many other foundations, all from the same source. And there's one I'm putting up tonight too, it's about, basically, the whole carbon nonsense, etc. It's a front in a sense. The whole carbon con is a front to begin with, but it's all to do with depopulation, and the need to depopulate. And it's called post-carbon, the post-carbon society, basically. And I'll put this link up.

And you'll find from this organization, which is obviously well funded, they go on about fossil fuels, human growth, and so on. And then, if you go through their website, you'll find the real answer to stopping it all is to massively depopulate. And why you must do it, and then get all these experts that belong to them, the same old names that belong to all the other big foundations and organizations, telling you why you must depopulate. That will conserve water, energy, food, and you won't be breathing CO₂, because you won't be alive, you see. And stuff like that. I'll just show you how it's done, and what's really behind it all.

The whole carbon front, apart from being a massive boom for the guys dealing in the carbon credit con game, is also to do with a new system over everyone's lives, again, cradle to grave, on energy consumption. And then, all these mathematical equations they use to pretend they can transfer that into how much carbon and global warming that you alone have created by buying that darn thing. That's why you're going to pay taxes on it, and so on. So, it's for other reasons. It's for social control, control over the general public and depopulation. And eventually, and they've always wanted to ban people from mating for procreative purposes. They don't want offspring willy-nilly. They want for themselves to decide if you can or should have offspring, etc. That's always been part of the old game.

And San Francisco. This is from San Francisco. It says:

California formally adopted the nation's most comprehensive so-called "cap-and-trade" system Thursday,

(A: That's carbon taxes.)

an experiment by the world's eighth-largest economy that is designed to provide financial incentives for polluters to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

State officials hope other states and Washington D.C. will follow suit calling the plan a capstone.

(A: Well, they would, wouldn't they, being the leader of all cancers that start. You know, they used to say that in Britain. The elderly people said that when I was wee, that all cancers started in California. They meant social cancers, all the trends that were put out, you know, and everyone else copied them. And actually, they're kind of true. There's something to that. Interesting history, California, even the name, and even who was on it before the white guy came in. But it says here:)

"For half a century, every American president has been calling for America to move away from our dependence on foreign oil and become energy independent," said Mary Nichols, Chairman of the California Air Resources Board.

"The reason we have not succeeded in addressing our addiction to petroleum is because we did not have the right set of policy tools," Nichols said. "Now we do. Cap-and-trade provides a reward for doing the right thing."

So, it's punishment and reward for the general population, but the big boys who do the polluting will be trading the carbon credits to themselves and making a lot of profit off it in the global trading market. Not a bad idea, eh? Not bad at all. And if you can afford to buy a forest, you see, and it just sits there, the world will pay you, all their taxpayers will pay you for it sitting there. Great scam, isn't it?

Now, I'm just going to check the callers again, and see who's on the line there. Now, there's Steven from Oregon. Is Steven still on the line there?

Steven: Yes, sir. And thanks for taking my call. My son just called when I was on hold, and his car broke down. I did some troubleshooting with him. It's all fixed. A very good family. You know what, you know I think that's where we're at, Alan, these days. You better be able to take care of yourself. And so, that's what I try to teach my children and stuff. Hey, one of the things, first I want to make, I'm going to be brief, I promise. And I really like you, Alan. But, in brief, there was a caller last week that came on. I know this is immature for your very mature radio show, but he was like saying something about going into a Jewish thing, and that we're all creatures. You know, but he did get me interested to research it. And then I started researching and it's very clear that in the Book of Genesis, that we were made dominion over the animals. And what was neat though was when I started reading it, it talked about herbs too, and I thought, and that excited me, because I'll tell you why. Because these herbs that it's explained in that, I'm not going to get all religious on you. This is throughout stuff, you know, Alan. You know. But the herbs, because I think that herbs that were given to us keep us healthy, not the pharmaceuticals. And I thought that was really neat when I was reading it. So, the guy, I think he should quit going to organized religion, but at the same time, he made me go research, and I learned some new things. So, even, we all, we win no matter what.

Alan: Well, the thing is too, you're forgetting too, if you go by the same book, basically, later on the sons of God came down and mated with women, but they taught these women, again, mathematics, and also pharmacopoeia, which is chemistry. So, they got off of the herbs and started making the artificial stuff and selling it to you through drugstores. Ha, ha, ha.

Steven: Well, they took over the education and the homeopathy in the 1900s. And that's what I learned. They took it all over, about 1901. I had a question for you, and then I'll let you go, because I know the hour is getting late. I had a question for you. I mean, I agree with everything. All your research matches mine. Every single word you say, except for you're better at it than I am. And I just wonder what now. I mean, I know there's the likes of like Alex Jones that can make their plans be longer. I think I read something that they wanted to have this all done in 2000, and now it's 2011. And I know there are some people that can do that. But what is your thought process on, is there any way to stop this?

Alan: I tell you, to stop it, people would have to treat it like a drug, all information, like a drug, a bad drug. And you'd have to isolate yourself and not go in and be tempted by any media at all. And then you'd have to go into yourself, for the first time in your life probably, and start thinking about things for yourselves. And don't even engage in conversation with people about it, because only you can decide, only you can decide. And that's the problem, everyone joins a group that are readymade for us to join, and you're back into left wing, right wing, and all this stuff, and Socialism, or this or that, or variations of it. But it's up to yourself to decide what life should be about. We don't even get that chance, you know. You're born into a system.

The word system is awfully interesting. Go in and check it up, what it means. And then you find out we're into a system with multiple systems within it, but all highly organized from a capstone, basically. And so, even your thoughts, and even when you come up against a brick wall and say, well, this doesn't work out for me, I'll look at something else. The system will show you what to look at, and it guides you into the next way of thinking. So, you just go around in circles, or you go through a maze. But it's only you that can decide what life is about. What is the purpose of life, and so on. And you've always got these experts at university that will tell you, well, life is to serve the collective, or life is to serve this. They've always got an answer for you. But really, who says that you're supposed to serve the collective? What collective, you know? What collective?

For instance, if you go through life, and the ancients said this in Greece, that you were lucky if you could influence five people and have five real friends in your entire life. You were very lucky. And that hasn't changed, you know. If you really have five true friends. Hold on, and we'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and Cutting Through the Matrix. And just to finish off what I was saying about friendship, for instance. Because today we're told we've got thousands of friends, if you just join up with this Facebook or this or that, or whatever. And you don't have thousands of friends at all. In fact, you don't even know if these are real people. And I've gone through the articles before, where they've talked about sockpuppets, and the government is putting out thousands of these things, fake people. And you think you're conversing with them. And, but in reality, the ancients said the same thing in Greece too. You're lucky to get five friends throughout your whole life. And if you can influence five people, for what you thought was the good of all of you, you were awfully, awfully lucky. And you see things today, it's all groupthink. You're encouraged to join groups, groups, groups, groups, groups. And if you look at the Wall Street Protests, the media would tend to make you think it's mainly all one big massive organization, which it wasn't. A lot of those in the groups, the same with the G20 meetings, a lot of them in the groups were there to demand that government actually taxes people more to save the planet and go green, etc. And the same at the bank things as well, that more of the cash from the banks should go and go green, and all that stuff. So they've got all these different things that they want to get pushed through, as

opposed to the ones who were there just genuinely to show their disgust at the awful raping of countries by bankers. And that was the main issue. That was what was supposed to have started it all off. Not to end up with one group taking it over, well funded at the top, with all the usual names, by the way, the authorized left-wing, you know, the ones who are awfully authorized. You all know their names. And saying, we want global governance under, or government under the United Nations. That's what it wasn't about at all.

So it's the same with your friends as well, all these fake friends that you have. They're not friends whatsoever. At one time, you used to call them acquaintances, people you bumped into or you had to meet at one time, like neighbors, but they weren't necessarily your friends. You had polite conversations, and that was as far as it would go. Or occasionally share some interest you had in common, but nothing else. Because if you brought everything else into it, you'd have many conflicts. So, you've got to distinguish what a friend actually is. And a friend is someone that will stick to you through thick and thin. That's what friendship generally means, you see. True friendship. And the only time you'll see it now is at the top, when they lie their teeth off to you, and one comes out and says, weapons of mass destruction, and the next one comes out after, from the same room, of course, it will be after the meeting, and says the same thing, weapons of mass destruction. They'll stick together to the death, but nobody else will. Nobody else will, you see. And that's really what friends are for. And very few people actually have many friends these days. Especially these days, because we're a cold society. We're a society that lives in fiction, most of the time. People watch non-stop television. They're being programmed all the time, through fiction. And they can't think for themselves anymore. Even the emotions they get come through fiction. They don't experience them in their daily lives. So they have to get it through fictional portrayals of tears or joy, or whatever it happens to be. That's a sad statement, but you see, that's how far down the road we've been conned, controlled, and altered, mind altered. Never mind biologically altered.

We have been, we definitely have been biologically altered too. Look at the shapes of the people, for instance, in the old black and white '40s movies. Compare them to the ones today. Women at one time had waists. They all had waists. Look at them now. And they had hips, as well. That doesn't happen suddenly without biochemical intervention. It's all been done. The same with the guys. They have no shoulders anymore. Their voices are higher. They're going sterile. A war has been on you your whole lives, and you never even knew it. Never knew it, and it's ongoing, perpetual war, constant conflict. It covers every base. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you. Remember buy the books and donate. I need you to keep this thing going. See you on Monday.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Because we're going through inflation as we all know, to bring austerity to everyone, a post-consumer society, as they've been prattling about for years they were bringing in. And they use the banking crisis, which they created themselves of course, to make it happen and to train everyone that eventually all your spending cash, your extra spending cash will go to fees and energy, just to heat your home, etc, etc, etc. That is the world that's planned and they call it austerity. As the rich get richer and more of the poor become part of the big masses really, because they're joining them all the time from the middle classes, as they get demolished as well. A very old agenda, as I say.

You have to read the books put out by the Council on Foreign Relations, especially, and even though that's for the outer circle, or by the outer circle as they say themselves, they have an inner circle, the ones that sit and do the long-term strategical planning for the whole planet, and the world order as they like to call it, that they're actually bringing in. You're living through tremendous changes and most folk think it's all happening because things just go wrong in finances, etc, but nothing is further from the truth. We're led by the nose, every step of the way as they bring in their very old plan. Remember, Karl Marx talked about the trading blocs, free trade, and three big trading blocs, including the United Americas, but beginning with Europe – you've seen it; you lived through that – and now it's the Americas and the Far Eastern countries and Africa too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I say, nothing happens in this world on any large scale that isn't planned that way. When you follow the histories of the planet, especially the organizations as I say that run this world, and you got to understand too, that big business, corporations, have been really involved in geopolitics from the beginning. Not the governments; governments came later in that area in fact. In fact, they took their geopoliticians from big business, big corporations that already existed. And when you go into the history of countries like Britain, that built empires, using the taxpayers' money of course, to put down railroads and bring in troops and clear the land and grab the resources, for the private corporations, you start to understand why and how these corporations got involved in political, or geopolitical strategy as they call it, as they competed with other rising empires to grab the resources of the world.

Then along came Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild and they founded an organization together; they founded it to take over the resources of the world. They saw the time would come when someone would have to own all of the resources of the world. That meant everything that you would need, personally, to live by. That's water, food, that's everything, all energy, etc. And then they joined the Milner Group, the Lord Alfred Milner Group, very, very wealthy bankers and their sons also took it over from these bankers, heavily involved. And they created wars. They talked about creating wars across the world and grabbing countries from other peoples' empires, other empires in other words. They started off, and it's in their own records, that they began the Boer War by blaming the Boers after they themselves had sent a team in to

attack the Boers. Once the Boers retaliated they went crying to her majesty the Queen and sent in the troops. And that's how they took over South Africa. So they've been at this for a long time.

And at the same time too, towards the end of the end of the 19th century, they were pushing and lobbying for years before the 20th century, for a war, a massive war with Germany, as they saw it as their main competitor for resources and for empire. So these guys were at it for an awful long time. And they split up their sections, their special sections, into left-wing and into right-wing to manage both sides of all conflicts using the dialectical process. Because they believe that for change, you'll always get a reaction for those who want radical change and you'll get those who don't want the change and they will react to it. And out of the two of them you'll steer them into a synthesis basically, which is exactly what you wanted in the first place. So that's what we live through today too. It's a perfected technique.

And as I say, to understand the history of this organization that did, years ago, set out to create a World Bank – which they've got – and the Bank for International Settlements would be the boss over the whole planet eventually using the International Monetary Fund. Now, this is all private bankers who all belong to this organization. In fact, this organization created these groups of bankers to do this very, very function. And it's so amazing to have read this stuff and so many other parallel books to do with it, by members of the groups, that you understand what's happening today as they take over everything.

And that's why you've got such puerile and infantile propaganda rammed down your throats, incessantly, to do with the reasons for wars. And then they're all knocked down afterwards. It doesn't matter to the general populace if they're explained afterwards it was all lies, why we invaded this country or that country. What sticks in their head is the initial propaganda line. People can't believe, ordinary folk can't believe that the major newscasters will straight-facedly tell them blatant utter lies, because they are prostitutes basically. A newscaster's got nothing to do with the truth, remember. In fact, the news has nothing to do with the truth.

I've mentioned before that famous case where one of the big news companies, they give little contracts out to teams of journalists and one team got it. And they went into look at a particular corporation – it was Monsanto I believe – and they did a documentary special on it that was to air. And then the company pulled it off at the last minute; they wouldn't allow it to be aired. So the journalists sued them because they had a contract to air what they wanted to air. And it came out in court, the high court too, that the company could do what it wanted obviously, but it said that the news has nothing to do with truth. You know, so it doesn't really matter if you take people to court thinking there's justice in the world, you're not going to get it because you got to understand what law is, and law has got nothing to do with what you think it is. And neither has the news. It's a propaganda machine. And that's really why it exists. It exists to serve the establishment.

And today we've even seen counter-propaganda come out from other countries, especially those who are under attack, or about to be under attack by this combined military force that's going rampaging through the world, from Bush's regime when they had the New American Century, by the neo-cons, and now it's the neo-libs who are finishing off the SAME agenda – and it is the same agenda. And by the way, the same people who advised Bush are all behind the scenes advising Obama too. So nothing changes. As Jefferson said, when you're under tyranny you'll see the same agenda continue between changes in the House, meaning the parties, and that's what you're going through today.

Most folk don't want to believe it, the general public that is. They want to believe the status news that they're given all the time and they don't want to listen to silly conspiracy theories. It doesn't matter who you pull out of the hat to prove it to them or what books you give them, written by the people themselves who were involved in it, they don't want to know. And that's a choice remember. Strange thing, that, it's actually a choice not to know. You upset their little comfortable world they have formed around their frightened little selves and they want to believe the establishment is on the up-and-up, and awfully nice, regardless of the facts that they could hear even in their local community every day if they turned on the regular news. Because police have changed – everything's changed – and everyone's hounding the average citizen for more and more cash, including your local authorities. And that's what the police are used for now, is just collecting more and more cash to put into the kitty. And they actually get told that too; quotas of tickets to hand out or you won't get promoted, etc. So this is an old, old scam that's going on.

You're living through the greatest changes as the world is going through upheaval, not just with foreign wars all over the place, wars of conquest by the way, to grab the resources for private corporations, that you're all paying for by the way. It's also a war at home as well. It's a war on the entire civilization of humanity across the whole planet. That's what it is, truly. And we see that too, in the West, in the countries that are not supposed to be being attacked by anybody. We see it coming down from on high by our own governments as they ram through legislation after legislation in a socialistic fashion, mainly to do with taking care of children from cradle to grave BY THE STATE that is, where they want to be involved in every stage of the child's proper development. And I mean proper, I mean the authorized development. Is this child PC? Does it have any strange ideas? Does it ever voice odd things that can't be proven or is against the mainstream media? That kind of stuff. That's what they're talking about because you see, science is the key in this new era of this new religion. Science is the key. And science now, you can't argue with it. It doesn't matter even when scientists are fighting with each other over the statistics they get from special computers to do with global warming. It doesn't matter, the agenda goes forth regardless of facts or data, as we should well know. And we're all living through that.

Now as I said too, all these global meetings they've had, since even before Kyoto, and even up to the first Earth Summit that they had, again private corporations and foundations came forth, on behalf of all of

us, even the ones who didn't know, which is about 99% of us, to lay out the plan for the future and sustainability in a post-industrial, post-consumerist society. And now you're hearing about the effects of it, as you're told to tighten your belts. You're seeing the prices go shooting up for basic stuff, even the stuff they call food today which is a travesty of description actually. And everything's going up in price, astronomically, and that's part of the austerity measures. At the same time you see more multi-millionaires emerging than ever before, and more poor folk, well, its ranks are swelling as the middle class go down the tubes. You've also seen bankers plunder through mayhem, and get off with it, and actually awarded lots of... The bankers lost nothing, you understand, the big banks. They knew what they were doing. They knew what they were doing even with the housing market as they got into a new line, which is selling mortgages and inflating them and saying, oh they're wonderful. And a tin shack could be worth millions eventually if you kept passing it up the line and lying about it. They knew what they were doing and then your own government rewarded them, because you see, the bankers can put politicians into power and get them out, you see. That's why they were rewarded, by your money, by your cash.

Perpetual servitude, perpetual slavery is the norm now because you see, your governments went to the private money lenders, the ones who lend to nations and who buy all the bonds as well, and put you down as collateral, and your children and your children's children. Just like the Old Testament because slavery is in the Old Testament – it's okay by this God apparently – and the offspring of a slave belongs basically to the debt holder. So nothing changes, does it, for thousands of years. It's just we think we're progressing, which means somehow we're getting brighter or smarter or some strange word like that. But we're not. We're not at all. In fact we're getting stupider and dumber all the time.

That average person today doesn't grow up. There are people in their 40s and 50s and 60s that are watching the same drivel on television to do with sex, sex, sex, and youngsters, where you get someone dressed up as a doctor at the age of 20, pretending, you know, in some drama or soap or something. And they fall for all this. And they try to copy the fashions. Because you see, we're perpetual teenagers now. They don't want you maturing into something that can think, without distractions, so you got to be distracted all the time, and my God, it's worked awfully well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, I've talked too about a lot of different people who have been involved in global meetings to do with this big agenda, this world agenda, this new world order, the making of all things anew, from scratch basically; taking the material that's available, that's all of us, and reshaping it all. Science in other words. And Charles Galton Darwin was one of the big players, amongst many others, who loved to write about what they were doing towards this big goal that they had. And he talked about using, the need to use, he said, the need to sterilize the public, one way or another, but also to make males more effeminate by tinkering with their hormones, he said. And he wrote that in a book called The Next Million Years so you got to read that book. And he was lauded by all the major press at the time and by governmental members, with this book – if you get an original copy,

you'll get, you know how they have the paper edition around the hard cover, with this sort of loose leaflet thing over the hard cover, and you'll see all the accolades he got from the top of the news branches and academia – for wanting to depopulate without the public knowing it. And basically tampering with your own hormone production and other ways too, to get hormones into you, like the female hormones into the male and it would also alter the females if they used it in water or food, which he actually suggested, although they could also vaccinate you and use a form of biochemical warfare that would tinker, again, with your hormones for life.

And we see that today even with the cancers that break out, which are hormone related in both male and female; they've just skyrocketed of course, all from about the 50s onwards. And one of these chemicals too, that's in the water, it's in the food, it's in your containers for food. They even put it into baby food by the way – they call it melamine – which is a plastic stuff, they use it in plastics. And the companies that make melamine managed to convince the FDA that because this looks awfully like a protein under the microscope, these molecules in their arrangement, so of course with lots of cash and bribery they managed to classify it as a protein. So they put their waste products of the plastic into baby's food for bulk, to add bulk to it, which is cheaper of course for everybody all around. Anyway, everyone gets this stuff in one way or another. Then they made the fad to drink, oh, pure water out of plastic bottles and for about 20 years you didn't see any yuppie without a plastic water bottle in their hand, like a baby's bottle; they'd carry it everywhere. Because they make everything trendy; they actually have think tanks that sit down, in marketing, to find ways of making that just so. How can we make every idiot walk around with a plastic bottle everywhere they go? So they make it trendy. They give it snob appeal; that's what they call it.

Anyway, there's an article here, and I've mentioned this for years and given lots of links to this particular, one of these chemical compounds. It says...

Gender-bending chemical that 'makes girls as young as three aggressive and hyperactive'

dailymail.co.uk / Sophie Borland / 24th October 2011

A common chemical used in products ranging from baby bottles to CD cases could be causing girls as young as three to become hyperactive and aggressive (Alan: Well, that's exactly what they found out when Charles Galton Darwin was talking about using BPA, amongst other compounds. And he said that it might make females more aggressive and males more effeminate and quiet.), researchers have claimed.

A study by leading U.S. scientists has found that those exposed to high levels of bisphenol A (BPA) in the womb are more likely to suffer from behavioural problems.

BPA, which is used to harden plastics, can be found in the lining of tins and bottles and the ends of knives and forks. (A: Now, they didn't even used to put it inside tins; I don't know why they do. It's even inside beer cans; if you want to hit the males with it that's a good place to put it.)

It is known as the gender-bending chemical, as previous studies have shown it can interfere with the way hormones are processed.

Some scientists think that even relatively low doses can interfere with our behaviour, bodily functions and fertility. While some research has suggested that BPA is perfectly safe, other experiments have linked it to breast cancer, liver damage, obesity and diabetes.

Campaigners have called for a Europe-wide ban, and say the most recent findings are 'yet another nail in the coffin' for BPA.

The new research saw a team at the Harvard University School of Public Health compare levels of the chemical in 244 pregnant women. Each one provided three urine samples during pregnancy, and another at birth, which were all tested for BPA.

When the children reached the age of one the scientists measured their levels of BPA, and did so again over the next two years.

Once the children turned three, their mothers all filled in a survey about their behaviour. The researchers found that girls were more likely to be hyper-active, aggressive, anxious, and depressed and unable to control themselves if their mothers had recorded higher levels of BPA during pregnancy.

The study, published in the journal Pediatrics, found no such link among boys.

The scientists think that girls' hormones may make them more sensitive to BPA. (A: It makes the guys actually more feminine.)

They said doctors should advise worried women to reduce their exposure to the chemical during pregnancy by cutting back on tinned and packaged foods.

Joe Braun, a research fellow at the university, said: 'None of the children had clinically abnormal behaviour, but some had more behaviour problems than others. Thus, we examined the relationship between the mothers' and children's BPA concentrations and the different behaviours.' (A: Then it goes into gestational, etc, etc, etc.)

There's a whole bunch of other estrogen mimickers, they call it, involved in the stuff that you take in from processed foods everyday, pretty well. And there's a whole range of them; I've gone through and done talks on them before. If you go into my archives section you might find quite a few, and links, as well, to where you can find out more about them. It's just astonishing because they planned to do this, as I say, at least in the 1950s and probably before, since Charles Galton Darwin obviously got permission to publish his particular book. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Another article too, is to do with the downgrading as we go into austerity; it's the big plan for the world. It's about the US of course.

U.S. rating likely to be downgraded again: Merrill

reuters.com / Oct 23, 2011 / Walter Brandimarte

NEW YORK (Reuters) – The United States will likely suffer the loss of its triple-A credit rating (A: I thought it already had, actually, from the last one.) from another major rating agency by the end of this year due to concerns over the deficit, Bank of America Merrill Lynch forecasts. (A: They got bailed out too, didn't they? Maybe it's a blackmail thing for more cash, who knows.)

The trigger would be a likely failure by Congress to agree on a credible long-term plan to cut the U.S. deficit, the bank said in a research note published on Friday. (A: That all ties in with politics too of course, because Obama's group want to slash a lot of different programs, social programs, so it gives them credence, you see, if you can get the banks to jump in and threaten, oh hard times if you don't. So everything works together. I'm sure they've got their CFR pals writing this too.)

A second downgrade — either from Moody's or Fitch — would follow Standard & Poor's (A: Standard and Poor's is awfully good at taking the standard population and making them awfully poor.) downgrade in August on concerns about the government's budget deficit and rising debt burden. A second loss of the country's top credit rating would be an additional blow to the sluggish U.S. economy, Merrill said.

"The credit rating agencies have strongly suggested that further rating cuts are likely if Congress does not come up with a credible long-run plan" to cut the deficit, Merrill's North American economist, Ethan

Harris, wrote in the report. (A: Now, the only way they're going to slash it is just on the population, because they've still got wars to fight; they're just talking about taking on Syria next because that's on the list, too, that was made back in the 90s. And they've got Iran after that too, and North Korea and a few other smaller countries left to take out. So they have to slash at home, obviously.)

"Hence, we expect at least one credit downgrade in late November or early December when the super committee crashes," he added.

So this is wonderful news they're giving us out, to believe in of course. If you can afford wars, believe you me, AND if you can hand over oil fields to private corporations, who don't put a penny back into the country, then you know, of course you're not going to get any more wealth coming out of this. But nothing changes. That's how the upper middle classes became the super-rich in Britain, for 100 years they were invading countries, using the taxpayer, using the taxpayer's military, building railroads, as I say, across places like Africa and India, all for the big corporations of their day to plunder everything for free, and have the British troops guard them and protect them and so on. Nothing changes, you know. Nothing changes in this particular system.

Now, we've all talked, too, about Monsanto. That ties in again with the different estrogen mimickers, and of course we have endocrine disruptors as well from chemicals which are spread all over your crops for instance, and that further attacks your hormone levels and can alter them. It can make sperm almost disappear, actually, and it can also give you monstrosities in the sperm, you can get two-headed sperm and different things like that, but they can't find their way to their target, so that's why of course it ties in, beautifully, with population reduction. If you can't breed then you simply reduce your population. These were all things, as I say, that go back into the books like The Next Million Years by Charles Galton Darwin and you'll find that's what they kind of wanted. And remember too, a lot of these chemicals were known to be mimickers or disruptors back in the late 1800s, so it's not like they're just finding out now what they do.

Biotech group bids to recruit high-profile GM 'ambassadors'

(A: That's not the motor company, or the Grand Masters for the lodge. That's actually your genetically modified crops, etc. Because the agenda has must-be's – certain things are written in stone basically; they ain't going to be changed. And of course everyone across the world must be on their GM food, which alters you.)

Leaked documents claim Sir Bob Geldof, Kofi Annan and Lord Patten have shown interest in EuropaBio (A: That's a private bio company.) outreach programme

(A: That means a marketing program.)

John Vidal and Hanna Gersmann / guardian.co.uk / 20 October 2011

Europe's largest and most influential biotech industry group, whose members include Monsanto, Bayer and other GM companies, is recruiting high-profile "ambassadors" (A: That's celebrities.) to lobby European leaders on GM policy. (A: So they're paid prostitutes; they get paid for it, right.)

Leaked documents from a PR company working for Brussels-based EuropaBio claim to have "had interest" from Sir Bob Geldof (A: Now, he's been involved in wonderful charities, these things that rake in billions apparently and give a few million to the target, if they're lucky.); the chancellor of Oxford University and BBC Trust chairman, Lord Patten; former Irish EU commissioner and attorney general David Byrne, and "potentially" the involvement of former UN secretary general Kofi Annan and pro-GM science writer Mark Lynas. (A: It's just amazing, you know; most folk read things in the commentaries in the media and magazines by these characters and they truly believe that they're experts in something. No. They're just frontmen who are paid to push whatever they're told to push. Whatever it is they're told to push is just wonderful and they get paid big bucks to do it. I've told people before, you know, the mind has no firewall and you have to be your own guardian, at the gate there, to decide what comes in, and what you tough out as well.)

The 10 or more ambassadors will not be paid directly, but the lobbyists have offered to write, research and place articles in their names, arrange interviews and speaking engagements with the Financial Times and other international media, and secure for them what could be lucrative speaking slots at major conferences. (A: That's when you walk in and you're given something to read for 40 minutes and you're given an awful lot of cash, and that gets round a lot of tax laws and things as well.)

In addition, EuropaBio says it will introduce them to the highest-level European bureaucrats and MEPs (A: Members of the European Parliament.) in order for them to make the case for GM within EU institutions. (A: You understand, to get anywhere in this world it takes cash and power to get anywhere. That's how it is today.)

Several people named in the documents denied all knowledge of EuropaBio. A spokesman for Annan said: "Mr Annan is not an ambassador for EuropaBio and has no intention of promoting the use of GMOs." Geldof told the Guardian: "I have no recollection of having any knowledge of EuropaBio and have no recollection of ever being asked to be an ambassador. GM, subject to all the known and usual caveats, (A: Etc, etc, etc). . . The trick is to ensure that this technological advance is not simply a business opportunity but a human one to the benefit of the world's rapidly increasing population." (A: So they turn

an agenda around into helping humanity, you see. It's to help humanity, even though the crops don't even yield as much as the old crops did. If one thing comes along, because the crops are all standardized, one plague of some kind comes along and the whole crop's wiped out. The old stuff was a mixture of various different strains and something would survive. And it doesn't stop weeds either, by the way; there's more chemicals used on the bio-crops than any other type of crop, and now they're creating mutations in the insects, which now are resistant to so many different common pesticides.)

A spokeswoman at the BBC said: "Lord Patten was approached about the EuropaBio outreach programme. He made it absolutely clear that given his position as chairman of the BBC Trust, he could have nothing to do with it. It would have been wholly inappropriate."

That's quite amazing, that, because you see, the head of the BBC and the whole bunch of them are now getting massive grants from the European Parliament as well as, by the way, the CIA, for the BBC. The British Broadcasting Corporation which is run by the government is getting grants FROM the European Parliament and the CIA, because I read that 6 month ago or so, how they've gone into a partnership with the CIA for propaganda purposes. There's nothing you can read now that's honest. There's simply nothing out there that's honest; you can't do it. And remember too, they don't come out and tell you, oh, this may or may not be true. Marketers try to make everything sound absolutely true, so you'd never suspect it.

Alan: Now, there's a caller on the line who's been hangin' on there and I'll see if I can... I think it's Dana from New York.

Dana: Yeah, hi Alan. I appreciate you taking my call. I want to, you know, thank you for being instrumental in really raising my awareness in so many ways. I have an observation that I would like, if you could, just shed some light on. In regard to the information that is disclosed in The Protocols, and not to discuss The Protocols because obviously this is a very controversial document. But nevertheless, very similar information was also brought to the public's attention in 1864 by Maurice Joly in the Dialogue with Hell. And there's certain things in there that now with the world situation, you see this blueprint, you know, that is being unfolded. And you know, I go through these documents and I read this, and you know, in a certain way, in a convoluted way, you almost have to agree with the tenets of what they're presenting. Certain things strike me about this and for instance, they discussed the fact that liberty and freedom was really brought about and presented to the general public by them in this blueprint as another way, a means of controlling. They put an example out that... this is what I really would like you to share some insight on. They put an example out that if anyone were forced with an outside enemy, or an internal enemy, would you yourself not stop at anything to defeat that enemy, because obviously the premise of the entire thing is might is right, that there's morally no right or wrong, that evil done in the name of ultimate good is justified. So they also state that left to our own devices we wouldn't know how to rule

ourself. And if you look back in history, forever, as far as the history that we can determine with our own research, there's always been a ruler.

Alan: Oh, there's always been rulers.

Dana: Always been ruled. And you know, so I guess my question is this. As ugly as it is, as crazy as this world is, and when you see the filth that's being perpetrated on the human being at this point, it's sad. But nevertheless, it's almost as if, I believe, I mean, that is the way it has to be in a way.

Alan: Well, what it is you see, you've got to understand that the whole idea of this thing called civilization is at the core of this. Because older tribes, even tribes much later that were conquered by the civilized countries as they say, the civilized countries are materialistic; they're based on cash, money. They don't barter; it's all cash transactions. In fact, you take away the ability of people to survive by themselves so they don't go and plant food anymore and they don't barter; they must have money to pay rent and things like that. And that ensures, of course, that you got an accountant agency that works for a government. So in other words, civilization has government, it has a monied system, it has a bureaucratic system, but it has a leisure class, and that's really the whole thing to do with what they're calling civilization. You can only have a leisure class that have the time to study, without having to go out and scrape and be terrified will I eat today, will I not eat today, like everyone else. And that's really why the word 'school,' from the Greek, is from the word which actually means 'leisure;' that's school, you see. So only an educated class were the leisure class. In other words, they owned the slaves. Slavery, by the way, is part of this system called civilization. Always been slavery in civilization and money, where money rules. And then you have armies, because with money you can hire an army and you can pay them well; even during depressions you can ensure the army – Stalin said this, Lenin said it too – make sure the police and the army and the teachers are well paid; it doesn't matter how the rest of the folk live, because you need those people to keep everyone else in line; the teachers are essential for brainwashing the next generation. So nothing ever changes during this system of civilization. And you always get to a stage where they want to depopulate, you see. They always want to depopulate at a certain stage. And we have this lovely fictionalized version of a Europe, for instance, where you had your lord and your local lord – BBC's great for churning out these kind of soapish type of history dramas. But in reality the lords in Britain and across Europe would have depopulation every so often. They would take more off the peasants than they would have to, to starve a certain number to death, and that was standard population control right down through many, many centuries.

Today, with their so-called enlightenments and our caring in the social spheres for other people, the elite, especially through the 20th century, got awfully upset about the obviousness that people would start to get a better standard of living, better health, that they could eat proper food, and so they had to find ways to destroy proper food, for the ordinary folk, and make sure they'd have all their inoculations to,

again, bring down the populations. Your key here is that the same techniques are used all down through history, all down through history, in a monied system, a class system. It can't be any other way, by the way. Even in a so-called, fake, classless system, like Marxism or Communism, there was a massive upper class inside the Soviet Union, and it was intergenerational, hereditary; they passed it onto their sons and daughters. In other words, it's the same system under a different guise. So however you reward a person, with houses, free houses, servants or whatever, or free travel, a better standard of living, or just give them the cash – it doesn't make any difference – there must be a leisure class.

Dana: Alan, as far as you know then, there has never really been a free society?

Alan: There have been free societies, where you had tribes. Tribes, a tribe was the closest thing to a free society, which was self-sustainable and didn't use cash, didn't use money of any kind. That's as close as we can get it actually.

Dana: So at any point then the most, the best, in a sense, we could really ever hope for is that we really, at some point, get a benevolent ruler.

Alan: I know what you mean. That's what the big boys keep talking about, how they're going to give us a benevolent ruler, or a benevolent dictator. Again, that's a dream going back thousands of years, to even when the Greeks occupied Egypt; they talked about the Fisher King and creating benevolent dictators who would act like Solomon basically.

Dana: One more question and I'll get off the phone. And certainly I just love your information. I can't tell you how much I appreciate it. Cyrus the Great, was that the culmination of one stage of the great work, in that he has been viewed as such a benevolent ruler and that he was, I mean, he did some things that were really out of the norm at that point in history. Can you shed any light on that? I'm just curious as to what you might be able to share about that point in history and Cyrus the Great.

Alan: Well, every one of 'the greats,' and here's the thing about them too, whenever you get someone called 'the great' you're actually looking at a brotherhood system. You got to understand, they always use the word 'great' when they're describing one of their own, that they revere down through history. Whether it's Alexander the Great or whoever, you see, it's one of their own. And you'll always find that these people belonged to the high secretive societies, even in their day, and that's why they're still called 'the great' today. Now, many of them did introduce policies which seem, as far as we're told – we don't know if it's true or not – would benefit their own peoples. But we really, really don't know; propaganda was even more controlled back then than it is today. I'll be back in a minute with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just to finish up there, anyone called 'the great', generally they went through the world conquering and slaughtering, under the pretext of bringing civilization; it's a great thing to say... we brought them civilization. What is civilization? It's a new form of slavery, a new taskmaster, slavemaster, whatever. Always remember that. The same with Alexander the Great too. Their jobs are always to bring the world into a world system of domination by those who are more enlightened; that's what they like to say. Now, there's Kara from Philly on the line too. Is Kara there?

Kara: Yes, hi there Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Kara: I'm wondering... I really appreciate so much what you've done, as I'm sure most of your listeners do. I'm wondering, and following along on the last talker, what can we learn from indigenous societies. Do they not have much to teach us about how to get out of this mess? The virtues that they did have?

Alan: The problem, really, with indigenous societies is that, it's like Darwin said – and this is an ancient understanding about those, again, who have gone through from generations, from thousands of years conquering worlds, or creating bigger empires towards a global empire. The systems, really, of ordinary folk have no need for higher weaponry, so they're a pushover for the so-called advanced societies. They can't stand up to them and they're not prepared for them at all. They generally can hunt and do the basic things to keep alive for themselves, but they're not into that. But the thing is, I mean, I've watched some documentaries of some protected islands – outside Australia and other places too; there are some in the Pacific there – where the people have been basically sustainable, self-sustainable, completely independent for thousands of years. Very peaceful people. They don't know about Einstein but they don't have to; what's Einstein got to do with the fact that you can survive while Einstein couldn't, on your own, for instance. Have they got a lot to teach us? Absolutely. But in a monied system those in power are never going to give it up because there's more than just money behind this system. This system is a brotherhood; it truly is a brotherhood, this monetary system. You have to join certain organizations to get up into it, and to be allowed, even if you're very good at what you do, even the best at what you do, you got to be allowed to come up higher; they don't let anybody up until you join these organizations and then you must swear allegiance to them. You'll find these brotherhoods in ancient Rome. Cyrus, of course, that we mentioned previously, was a member too. So was Alexander the Great; he was taught by Aristotle to take over as much of the world as possible. The system is domination by the few, the few of the ones they call intelligentsia, or the wise men they call themselves; there are many names for them all down through history to the present time. And they do have their world agenda. They do have their elitist clubs, like the Council on Foreign Relations; most generals, almost all of them, have to be a member of the CFR. And you can't join it, you got to be asked to come in, and even then you're tested throughout your career to see if you've got loose lips or you'll let the cat out of the bag or you've

got any qualms about it. So we are under a very rigid system of control. That's the problem. It isn't that we couldn't live very simply, easily and fairly worry-free; it would be quite nice getting up in the morning, being a hunter-gatherer, and working for a maximum of 4 hours per day; you know that's all they have to work to survive. And having no high blood pressure; they don't have high blood pressure. No sugar diabetes. Totally self-sufficient. And stress free. We're not allowed that. This system here is pretty, pretty evil to be honest with you, where educated people can sit around tables and discuss the demise of millions, or who are we going to slaughter next and what propaganda will we give to the public for doing so. It's a nasty system to be honest with you. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 196 through 210 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 13 14 15 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit